

Appendix B

Instruments Developed by Other Professionals and Used by Occupational Therapy Personnel

2 Meter 2000 Series Revised ETDRS Chart (visual acuity)

Precision Vision.

3-oz Water Swallow Test (3WST)

DePippo, K. L., Holas, M. A., & Reding, M. J. (1992). Validation of the 3-oz Water Swallow Test for aspiration following stroke. *Archives of Neurology*, 49(12), 1259–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1992.00530360057018>

6-Minute Walk Test (6MWT)

American Thoracic Society. (2002).

Ditunno, J. F., Jr., Barbeau, H., Dobkin, B. H., Elashoff, R., Harkema, S., Marino, R. J., Hauck, W. W., Apple, D., Basso, D. M., Behrman, A., Deforge, D., Fugate, L., Saulino, M., Scott, M., & Chung, J. (2007). Validity of the walking scale for spinal cord injury and other domains of function in a multicenter clinical trial. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 21(6), 539–550. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968307301880>

6-Minute Walking Distance (6MWD) test

Troosters, T., Gosselink, R., & Decramer, M. (1999). Six minute walking distance in healthy elderly subjects. *European Respiratory Journal*, 14(2), 270–274. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1399-3003.1999.14b06.x>

10-Meter-Walk Test (10MWT)

Bohannon, R. W. (1997). Comfortable and maximum walking speed of adults aged 20–79 years: Reference values and determinants. *Age and Ageing*, 26(1), 15–19. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/26.1.15> (Also called Gait Speed Test)

15 Dimension Questionnaire, Vision scale (15-D)

Sintonen, H., & Richardson, J. (1994). The 15-D measure of health-related quality of life: Reliability, validity and sensitivity of its health state descriptive system. Melbourne National Centre for Health Program Evaluation.

AAMR Adaptive Behavior Scale–Residential and Community

Nihira, K., Leland, H., & Lambert, N. M. (1993). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS)

Association for the Advancement of Automotive Medicine. (2015). University of Chicago. (Note: Multiple versions exist)

Abdel-Khalek Happiness Scale (AHKS)

Abdel-Khalek, M. A. (2006). Measuring happiness with a single-item scale. *Social Behavior and Personality*, 34(2), 139–150. <https://doi.org/10.2224/sbp.2006.34.2.139>

Aberdeen Impairment Activity Limitation and Participation Restriction (AIALPR)

Pollard, B., Dixon, D., Dieppe, P., & Johnston, M. (2009). Measuring the ICF components of impairment, activity limitation and participation restriction: An item analysis using classical test theory and item response theory. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 7, Article 41. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-7-41>

ABILHAND-Kids

Arnould, C., Penta, M., Renders, A., & Thonnard, J.-L. (2004). ABILHAND-Kids: A measure of manual ability in children with cerebral palsy. *Neurology*, 63(6), 1045–1052. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000138423.77640.37>

ABILHAND Questionnaire

Penta, M., Tesio, L., Arnould, C., Zancan, A., & Thonnard, J.-L. (2001). The ABILHAND Questionnaire as a measure of manual ability in chronic stroke patients: Rasch-based validation and relationship to upper limb impairment. *Stroke*, 32(7), 1627–1634. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.7.1627>

Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS)

Guy, W. (1976). National Institute of Mental Health. (Public domain)

About Your Child's Eating (AYCE)

Davies, W. H., Ackerman, L. K., Davies, C. M., Vannatta, K., & Noll, R. B. (2007). About Your Child's Eating: Factor structure and psychometric properties of a feeding relationship measure. *Eating Behaviors*, 8(4), 457–463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eatbeh.2007.01.001>

Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA)

(2001). University of Vermont, Research Center for Children, Youth & Families. (Commercial test)

ACQUIREc Motor Activity Log (AMAL)

DeLuca, S. C., Echols, K., & Ramey, S. L. (2007). ACQUIREc therapy: A training manual for effective application of pediatric constrain-induced movement therapy. MindNature.

ACR/EULAR Classification Criteria

Biliaska, I., Stamm, T. A., Martinez-Avila, J., Huizinga, T. W., Landewé, R. B. M., Steiner, G., Aletaha, D., Smolen, J. S., & Machold, K. P. (2013). Application of the 2010 ACR/EULAR classification criteria in patients with very early inflammatory arthritis: Analysis of sensitivity, specificity and predictive values in the SAVE study cohort. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 72(8), 1335–1341. <https://doi.org/10.1136/annrheumdis-2012-201909>

ACTeRS Teacher & Parent Forms (ACTeRS)

Ullmann, R. K., Sleator, E. K., & Sprague, R. L. (2000). *ACTeRS teacher & parent forms manual*. MetriTech. (Manual)

Action Research Arm Test (ARAT)

Lyle, R. C. (1981). A performance test for assessment of upper limb function in physical rehabilitation treatment and research. *International Journal of Rehabilitation and Research*, 4(4), 483–492. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004356-198112000-00001>

Active Movement Scale (AMS)

Clarke, H. M., & Curtis, C. G. (1995). An approach to obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. *Hand Clinics*, 11(4), 563–580.

Activities of Daily Living in Hoarding scale (ADL-H)

Frost, R. O., Hristova, V., Steketee, G., & Tolin, D. F. (2013). Activities of daily living scale in hoarding disorder. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, 2(2), 85–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2012.12.004>

Activities of Daily Living Simulation Test (ADL-ST)

Ries, A. L., Ellis, B., & Hawkins, R. W. (1988). Upper extremity exercise training in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Chest*, 93(4), 688–692. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.93.4.688>

Activities of Daily Vision Scale (ADVS)

Mangione, C. M., Phillips, R. S., Seddon, J. M., Lawrence, M. G., Cook, E. F., Dailey, R., & Goldman, L. (1992). Development of the Activities of Daily Vision Scale: A measure of visual functional status. *Medical Care*, 30(12), 1111–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-199212000-00004>

Activities-Specific Balance Confidence (ABC) Scale

Powell, L. E., & Myers, A. M. (1995). The Activities-specific Balance Confidence (ABC) Scale. *Journal of Gerontology: Series A*, 50A(1), M28–M34. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/50A.1.M28>

Activity Measure of Post-Acute Care (AM-PAC)

Sandel, M. E., Jette, A. M., Appelman, J., Terdiman, J., TeSelle, M., Delmonico, R. L., Wang, H., Camicia, M., Rasch, E. K., Brandt, D. E., & Chan, L. (2013). Designing and implementing a system for tracking functional status after stroke: A feasibility study. *PM&R*, 5(6), 481–490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmrj.2012.09.579>

Activity Profile Scale for Patients With Psychiatric Disorders (APS)

Kawaguchi, T., Yamamoto, S., Sato, E., Kimura, S., Shirakihara, Y., & Sawayama, T. (2015). Development and reliability of the activity profile scale for patients with psychiatric disorders. *Journal of Rehabilitation and Applied Behavior Analysis*, 4, 1–5. (in Japanese)

Acute Concussion Evaluation, Version 3 (ACE)

Gioia, G. A. (2019). University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Children’s National Hospital.

ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act) Checklist for Readily Achievable Barrier Removal

Adaptive Environments Center. (1995).

Adapted Illness Intrusiveness Ratings (AIIR)

Devins, G. M., Binik, Y. M., Hutchinson, T. A., Hollomby, D. J., Barré, P. E., & Guttman, R. D. (1983). The emotional impact of end-stage renal disease: Importance of patients’ perception of intrusiveness and control. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 13(4), 327–343. <https://doi.org/10.2190/5DCP-25BV-U1G9-9G7C>

Self-Management Resource Center. (2007). *Adapted illness intrusiveness ratings*. https://selfmanagementresource.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/English_-_illnessintrusiveness.pdf

Adaptive Behavior Assessment System (3rd ed.; ABAS-3)

Harrison, P., & Oakland, T. (2015). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Adaptive Behavior Scale–Residential and Community (ABS-RC)

See AAMR Adaptive Behavior Scale–Residential and Community.

ADD-H Comprehensive Teacher’s Rating Scale

See ACTeRS Teacher & Parent Forms.

Addenbrooke’s Cognitive Examination III (ACE-III)

Hsieh, S., Schubert, S., Hoon, C., Mioshi, E., & Hodges, J. R. (2013). Validation of the Addenbrooke’s Cognitive Examination III in frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer’s disease. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 36(3-4), 242–250. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000351671>

Addiction Severity Index (5th ed.; ASI-5)

McLellan, A. T., Kushner, H., Metzger, D., Peters, R., Smith, I., Grissom, G., Pettinati, H., & Argeriou, M. (1992). The fifth edition of the Addiction Severity Index. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 9(3), 199–213. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0740-5472\(92\)90062-S](https://doi.org/10.1016/0740-5472(92)90062-S)

ADHD Rating Scale-IV (ADHD-RS)

DuPaul, G. J., Power, T. J., Anastopoulos, A. D., & Reid, R. (1998). *ADHD Rating Scale-IV: Checklists, norms, and clinical interpretation*. Guilford Press. (Book)

Adelaide Activities Profile (AAP)

Clark, M. S., & Bond, M. J. (1995). The Adelaide Activities Profile: A measure of the life-style activities of elderly people. *Aging*, 7(4), 174–184. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03324332>

Adelaide Driving Self-Efficacy Scale (ADSES)

George, S., Clark, M. S., & Crotty, M. (2007). The development of the Adelaide Driving Self-Efficacy Scale. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21(1), 56–61. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215506071284>

ADL Staircase (ADL-S)

Sonn, U., & Asberg, K. H. (1991). Assessment of activities of daily living in the elderly. A study of a population of 76-year-olds in Gothenburg, Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 23(4), 193–202.

Adolescent Autonomy Checklist (AAC)

Goodwyn, M. A. (1990). A study of the biomedical and psychosocial factors that predict independence in activities of daily living, academic success, and self perceptions of children with myelomeningocele [Unpublished doctoral dissertation]. University of Washington, Seattle.

Davis, B. E., Shurtleff, D. B., Walker, W. O., Seidel, K. D., & Duguay, S. (2006). Acquisition of autonomy skills in adolescents with myelomeningocele. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 48(4), 253–258. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0012162206000569>

Adolescent Pediatric Pain Tool (APPT)

Jacob, E., Mack, A. K., Savedra, M., Van Cleve, L., & Wilkie, D. J. (2014). Adolescent Pediatric Pain Tool (APPT) for multidimensional measurement of pain in children and adolescents. *Pain Management Nursing*, 15(3), 694–706. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmn.2013.03.002>

Adult Developmental Coordination Disorder/Dyspraxia Checklist (ADC)

Kirby, A., & Rosenblum, S. (2008). University of Wales, The Dyscovery Centre.

Kirby, A., Edwards, L., Sugden, D., & Rosenblum, S. (2010). The development and standardization of the Adult Developmental Co-ordination Disorders/Dyspraxia Checklist (ADC). *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31(1), 131–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2009.08.010>

Adult Developmental Eye Movement Test (A-DEM)

Sampedro, A. G., Richman, J. E., & Pardo, M. S. (2003). The Adult Developmental Eye Movement Test (A-DEM): A tool for saccadic evaluation in adults. *Journal of Behavioral Optometry*, 14(1), 1–5.

Adult Hope Scale (AHS)

Snyder, C. R., Harris, C., Anderson, J. R., Holleran, S. A., Irving, L. M., Sigmon, S. T., Yoshinobu, L., Gibb, J., Langelle, C., & Harney, P. (1991). The will and the ways: Development and validation of an individual-differences measure of hope. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60(4), 570–585. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.60.4.570>

Advanced Activities of Daily Living (A-ADL)

De Vriendt, P., Gorus, E., Cornelis, E., Bautmans, I., Petrovic, M., & Mets, T. (2013). The advanced activities of daily living: A tool allowing the evaluation of subtle functional decline in mild cognitive impairment. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 17(1), 64–71. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12603-012-0381-9>

Ages and Stages Questionnaires (3rd ed.; ASQ-3)

Squires, J., & Bricker, D. (2009). Brookes. (Commercial test)

Agitated Behavior Scale (ABS)

Corrigan, J. D. (1989). Development of a scale for assessment of agitation following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 11(2), 261–277. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01688638908400888>

Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS)

Piper, M. C., & Darrah, J. (1994). *Motor assessment of the developing infant*. Saunders. (Book)

Alcohol Problems Questionnaire (APQ)

Williams, B. T. R., & Drummond, D. C. (1994). The Alcohol Problems Questionnaire: Reliability and validity. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 35(3), 239–243. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716\(94\)90080-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716(94)90080-9)

Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test–Consumption (AUDIT-C)

Bush, K., Kivlahan, D. R., McDonnell, M. B., Fihn, S. D., & Bradley, K. A. (1998). The AUDIT alcohol consumption questions (AUDIT-C): An effective brief screening test for problem drinking. Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 158(16), 1789–1795. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.158.16.1789>

Alzheimer’s Disease Assessment Scale (ADAS)

Mohs, R. C., & Cohen, L. (1988). Alzheimer’s Disease Assessment Scale (ADAS). *Psychopharmacology Bulletin*, 24(4), 627–628.

Alzheimer’s Disease Cooperative Study/Activities of Daily Living (ADCS- ADL)

Galasko, D., Bennett, D., Sano, M., Ernesto, C., Thomas, R., Grundman, M., & Ferris, S. (1997). An inventory to assess activities of daily living for clinical trials in Alzheimer’s disease: The Alzheimer’s Disease Cooperative Study. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders*, 11(Suppl. 2), 33–39.

American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Assessment (ASESA)

Approved by the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Research Committee. (1994). (Original reference)

Richards, R. R., An, K. N., Bigliani, L. U., Friedman, R. J., Gartsman, G. M., Cristina, A. G., Iannotti, J. P., Mow, V. C., Sidles, J. A., & Zuckerman, J. D. (1994). A standardized method for the assessment of shoulder function. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery*, 3(6), 347–352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1058-2746\(09\)80019-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1058-2746(09)80019-0)

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Functional Rating Scale-R (ALSFRRS-R)

Cedarbaum, J. M., Stambler, N., Malta, E., Fuller, C., Hilt, D., Thurmond, B., & Nakanishi, A. (1999). The ALSFRS-R: A revised ALS functional rating scale that incorporates assessments of respiratory function. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 169(1-2), 13–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-510X\(99\)00210-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-510X(99)00210-5)

Animal Naming

Tombaugh, T. N., Kozak, J., & Rees, L. (1999). Normative data stratified by age and education for two measures of verbal fluency: FAS and animal naming. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 14(2), 167–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0887-6177\(97\)00095-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0887-6177(97)00095-4)

Ankylosing Spondylitis Function Index (ASFI)

See Dougados Functional Index (DFI).

Anosognosia Questionnaire-Dementia (AQ-D)

Migliorelli, R., Tesón, A., Sabe, L., Petracca, G., Petracchi, M., Leiguarda, R., & Starkstein, S. E. (1995). Anosognosia in Alzheimer's disease: A study of associated factors. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 7(3), 338–344. <https://doi.org/10.1176/jnp.7.3.338>

Apples Test (AT)

Humphreys, G. W., Bickerton, W., Samson, D., & Riddoch, M. J. (2012). *BCoS: Brain behavior analysis*. Psychology Press.

Bickerton, W. L., Samson, D., Williamson, J., & Humphreys, G. W. (2011). Separating forms of neglect using the Apples Test: Validation and functional prediction in chronic and acute stroke. *Neuropsychology*, 25(5), 567–580. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0023501>

Apraxia Screen of TULIA (AST)

Vanbellingen T., & Bohlhalter, S. (2009). Inselspital, Hospital Universitaire de Berne.

Arc's Self-Determination Scale (ASDS)

Wehmeyer, M. L. (1995). *Arc's Self-Determination Scale*. The Arc of the United States. (Book)

Aristotle Patient-Adjusted Complexity score (Aristotle Score)

Lacour-Gayet, F., Clarke, D., Jacobs, J., Comas, J., Daebritz, S., Daenen, W., Gaynor, W., Hamilton, L., Jacobs, M., Maruszewski, B., Pozzi, M., Spray, T., Stellin, G., Tchervenkov, C., & Mavroudis, C. (2004). The Aristotle score: A complexity-adjusted method to evaluate surgical results. *European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery*, 25(6), 911–924. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejcts.2004.03.027>

Arizona Social Support Interview Schedule (ASSIS)

Barrera, M., Jr., Sandler, I. N., & Ramsay, T. B. (1981). Preliminary development of a scale of social support: Studies on college students. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 9(4), 435–447. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00918174>

Arm Motor Ability Test (AMAT)

Kopp, B., Kunkel, A., Flor, H., Platz, T., Rose, U., Mauritz, K. H., Gresser, K., McCulloch, K. L., & Taub, E. (1997). The Arm Motor Ability Test: Reliability, validity and sensitivity to change of an instrument for assessing disabilities in activities of daily living. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 78(6), 615–620. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993\(97\)90427-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993(97)90427-5)

Arthritis Educational Needs Assessment Tool (AENAT)

See Educational Needs Assessment Tool.

Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales-2 (AIMS2)

Meenan, R. F., Mason, J. H., Anderson, J. J., Guccione, A. A., & Kazis, L. E. (1992). AIMS2. The content and properties of a revised and expanded Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales Health Status Questionnaire. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 35(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.1780350102>

Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2–Short Form (AIMS2-SF)

Guillemin, F., Coste, J., Pouchot, J., Ghézail, M., Bregeon, C., & Sany, J. (1997). The AIMS2-SF: A short form of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales 2: French quality of life in rheumatology group. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 40(7), 1267–1274. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131\(199707\)40:7<1267::AID-ART11>3.0.CO;2-L](https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131(199707)40:7<1267::AID-ART11>3.0.CO;2-L)

Arthritis Self-Efficacy Scale (ASES)

Lorig, K., Chastain, R. L., Ung, E., Shoor, S., & Holman, H. R. (1989). Development and evaluation of a scale to measure perceived self-efficacy in people with arthritis. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 32(1), 37–44. <https://doi.org/10.1002/anr.1780320107>

ASEBA Preschool Forms & Profiles

Achenbach, T. M., & Rescorla, L. A. (2000). *Manual for the ASEBA Preschool Forms & Profiles*. University of Vermont, Research Center for Children, Youth & Families. (Book)

Assessment of Apraxia (AoA)

Heugten, C. M., Dekker, J., Deelman, B. G., Stehmann-Saris, J. C., & Kinebanian, A. (1999). A diagnostic test for apraxia in stroke patients: Internal consistency and diagnostic value. *Clinical Neuropsychology*, 13(2), 182–192. <https://doi.org/10.1076/clin.13.2.182.1966>

Assessment of Capacity for Everyday Decision Making (ACED)

Lai, J. M., Gill, T. M., Cooney, L. M., Bradley, E. H., Hawkins, K. A., & Karlawish, J. H. (2008). Everyday decision-making ability in older persons with cognitive impairment. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 16(8), 693–696. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e31816c7b54>

Assessment of Disabilities in Stroke Patients with Apraxia (ADSPA)

See Assessment of Apraxia.

Assessment of Driving-Related Skills (ADReS)

Wang, C. C., Kosinski, C. J., Schwartzberg, J. G., & Shankin, A. V. (2003). *Physician's guide to assessing and counseling older drivers*. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Assessment of Functional Vision Performance (AFVPO)

Turco, P., Connolly, J., McCabe, P., & Glynn, R. J. (1994). Assessment of Functional Vision Performance: A new test for low vision patients. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, 1(1), 15–25. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09286589409071441>

Assessment of General Movements (GMs)

Einspieler, C., & Prechtl, H. F. R. (2005). Prechtl's assessment of general movements: A diagnostic tool for the functional assessment of the young nervous system. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 11(1), 61–67. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrdd.20051>

Assessment of Life Habits for Children 5 to 13, 1.0 (Life-H-Children Short Form)

Fougeyrollas, P., Noreau, L., & Lepage, C. (2003). *International Network on the Disability Creation Process (INDCP)*. (Book)

Assessment of Life Habits (LIFE-H 3.1; Long and Short Forms)

Fougeyrollas, P., & Noreau, L. (2005). *International Network on the Disability Creation Process (INDCP)*. (Book)

Assessment of Premorbid Schizoid-Schizotypal Traits (APSST)

Foerster, A., Lewis, S., Owen, M., & Murray, R. (1991). Pre-morbid adjustment and personality in psychosis: Effects of sex and diagnosis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 158(2), 171–176. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.158.2.171>

Assessment of Preterm Infants' Behavior (APIB)

Als, H., Butler, S., Kosta, S., & McAnulty, G. (2005). The Assessment of Preterm Infants' Behavior (APIB): Furthering the understanding and measurement of neurodevelopmental competence in preterm and full-term infants. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 11(1), 94–102. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrdd.20053>

Atkinson Battery for Child Development for Examining Functional Vision (ABCDEFV)

Atkinson, J., Anker, S., Rae, S., Hughes, C., & Braddick, O. (2002). A test battery of child development for examining functional vision (ABCDEFV). *Strabismus*, 10(4), 245–269. <https://doi.org/10.1076/stra.10.4.245.13831>

Attitudes Toward Obese Persons (ATOP)

Allison, D. B., Basile, V. C., & Yucker, H. E. (1991). The measurement of attitudes toward and beliefs about obese person. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 10, 599–607.

Auditory Behavior Questionnaire (ABQ)

Egelhoff, K., & Lane, A. E. (2013). Brief report: Preliminary reliability, construct validity and standardization of the Auditory Behavior Questionnaire (ABQ) for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43, 978–984. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-012-1626-5>

Australian/Canadian Osteoarthritis Hand Index (AUSCAN)

Bellamy, N., Campbell, J., Haraoui, B., Gerez-Simon, E., Buchbinder R., Hobby, K., & MacDermid, J. C. (2002). Clinimetric properties of the AUS-CAN Osteoarthritis Hand Index: An evaluation of reliability, validity and responsiveness. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*, 10(11), 863–869. <https://doi.org/10.1053/joca.2002.0838>

Autism Detection in Early Childhood (ADEC)

Young, R. L. (2007). *Autism detection in early childhood (ADEC) manual*. ACER Press. (Book)

Autism Diagnostic Interview–Revised (ADI-R)

Rutter, M., Le Couteur, A., & Lord, C. (2003). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (2nd ed.; ADOS-2)

Lord, C., Rutter, M., Dilavore, P., Risi, S., Gotham, K., & Bishop, S. L. (2012). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ)

Allison, C., Auyeung, B., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2012). Toward brief “Red Flags” for autism screening: The Short Autism Spectrum Quotient and the Short Quantitative Checklist for Autism in toddlers in 1,000 cases and 3,000 controls. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 51(2), 202–212.e7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2011.11.003>

Autism Quotient Short Form (AQ-S)

Hoekstra, R. A., Vinkhuyzen, A. A. E., Wheelwright, S., Bartels, M., Boomsma, D. I., Baron-Cohen, S., Posthuma, D., & van der Sluis, S. (2011). The construction and validation of an abridged version of the Autism-Spectrum Quotient (AQ-Short). *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 41, 589–596. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-010-1073-0>

Autonomic Symptom Profile (ASP)

Suarez, G. A., Opfer-Gehrking, T. L., Offord, K. P., Atkinson, E. J., O'Brien, P. C., & Low, P. A. (1999). The Autonomic Symptom Profile: A new instrument to assess autonomic symptoms. *Neurology*, 52(3), 523–528. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.52.3.523>

Autonomous Functioning Checklist

See Autonomy Scale.

Autonomy Scale (AS)

Sigafoos, A. D., Feinstein, C. B., Damond, M., & Reiss, D. (1988). The measurement of behavioral autonomy in adolescence: The Autonomous Functioning Checklist. In S. C. Feinstein, A. H. Esman, J. G. Looney, G. H. Orvin, J. L. Schimmel, A. Z. Schwartzberg, A. D. Sorosky, & M. Sugar (Eds.), *Annals of the American Society for Adolescent Psychiatry. Adolescent psychiatry: Developmental and clinical studies* (Vol. 15, pp. 432–462). University of Chicago Press.

Availability and Participation Scale (APS)

Simeonsson, R. J., Carlson, D., Huntington, G. S., McMillen, J. S., & Brent, J. L. (2001). Students with disabilities: A national survey of participation in school activities. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 23(2), 49–63. <https://doi.org/10.1080/096382801750058134>

Avoidance and Fusion Questionnaire for Youth (AFQ-Y)

Greco, L. A., Murrell, A. R., & Coyne, L. W. (2005). [Unpublished manuscript]. Department of Psychology, University of Missouri.

Greco, L. A., Lambert, W., & Baer, R. A. (2008). Psychological inflexibility in childhood and adolescence: Development and evaluation of the Avoidance and Fusion Questionnaire for Youth. *Psychological Assessment*, 20(2), 93–102. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.20.2.93>

AwareCare (AC)

Clare, L., Whitaker, R., Quinn, C., Jelley, H., Hoare, Z., Woods, B., Downs, M., & Wilson, B. (2012). AwareCare: Development and validation of an observational measure of awareness in people with severe dementia. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 22(1), 113–133. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2011.640467>

Awareness Interview (AI)

Anderson, S. W., & Tranel, D. (1989). Awareness of disease states following cerebral infarction, dementia, and head trauma: Standardized assessment. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 3(4), 327–339. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854048908401482>

Awareness Questionnaire (AQ)

Sherer, M., Bergloff, P., Boake, C., High, W., Jr., & Levin, E. (1998). The Awareness Questionnaire: Factor structure and internal consistency. *Brain Injury*, 12(1), 63–68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026990598122863>

Azima Battery (AB)

Azima, H., & Azima, F. J. (1959). Outline of a dynamic theory of occupational therapy. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 13(5), 215–221. (Note: Developed for occupational therapy, but author was a psychiatrist.)

Balance perturbation

Goel, R., Rosenberg, M. J., Cohen, H. S., Bloomberg, J. J., & Mulavara, A. P. (2019). Calibrating balance perturbation using electrical stimulation of the vestibular system. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 311, 193–199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2018.10.012>

Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale (BARS)

Barnes, T. R. (1989). A rating scale for drug-induced akathisia. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 154(5), 672–676. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.154.5.672>

Barratt Impulsivity Scale (BIS)

Patton, J. H., Stanford, M. S., & Barratt, E. S. (1995). Factor structure of the Barratt Impulsiveness Scale. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 51(6), 768–774. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-4679\(199511\)51:6<768::AID-JCLP2270510607>3.0.CO;2-1](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-4679(199511)51:6<768::AID-JCLP2270510607>3.0.CO;2-1)

Barthel ADL Index (Collin-Wade scoring)

Collin, C., Wade, D. T., Davies, S., & Horne, V. (1988). The Barthel ADL Index: A reliability study. *International Disability Studies*, 10(2), 61–63. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288809164103>

Barthel Index (BI)

Mahoney, F. I., & Barthel, D. W. (1965). Functional evaluation: The Barthel Index. *Maryland Medical Journal*, 14, 61–65.

Barthel Index-Based Supplementary Scales (BI-SS)

Lee, Y.-C., Chen, S.-S., Koh, C.-L., Hsueh, I.-P., Yao, K.-P., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2014). Development of two Barthel Index-based supplementary scales for patients with stroke. *PLOS ONE*, 9(10), Article e110494. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0110494>

Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (4th ed.; Bayley-4)

Bayley, N., & Aylward, G. P. (2019). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beard's Leisure Satisfaction Scale (BLSS)

See Leisure Satisfaction Scale.

Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI)

Beck, A. T., & Steer, R. A. (1993). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (BCIS)

Beck, A. T., Baruch, E., Balter, J. M., Steer, R. A., & Warman, D. M. (2004). A new instrument for measuring insight: The Beck Cognitive Insight Scale. *Schizophrenia Research*, 68(2-3), 319–329. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964\(03\)00189-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964(03)00189-0)

Beck Depression Inventory (2nd ed.; BDI-II)

Beck, A. T., Steer, R. A., & Brown, G. K. (1996). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beck Hopelessness Scale (BHS)

Beck, A. T. (1993). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation (BSS)

Beck, A. T. (1991). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beckman Oral Hypersensitivity Scale (BOHS)

Beckman, D. (2004). Beckman and Associates, Inc. <https://www.beckmanoralmotor.com/> (Book)

Beckman Oral Motor Evaluation Protocol (BOME)

Beckman, D. (2006). Beckman and Associates, Inc. <https://www.beckmanoralmotor.com/> (Book)

Bedside Evaluation of Dysphagia (BED)

Hardy, E. (1995). Imaginart. (Book)

Beery-Buktenica Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration (6th ed.; Beery VMI-6)

Beery, K. E., Buktenica, N. A., & Beery, N. A. (2010). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Behavior Assessment Scales for Children

See Behavior Assessment System for Children.

Behavior Assessment System for Children, Parent Rating Scales (2nd ed.; BASC-2 PRS)

Reynolds, C. R., & Kamphaus, R. W. (2004). Pearson.

Behavior Assessment System for Children (3rd ed.; BASC-3)

Reynolds, C. R., & Kamphaus, R. W. (2015). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Behavior Problem Inventory (BPI)

Rojahn, J., Barnard-Brak, L., Richman, D., Dotson, W., Medeiros, K., Wei, T., & Abby, L. (2013). Behavior problems in individuals with Cornelia de Lange Syndrome: Population-specific validation of the Behavior Problem Inventory-01. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities, 25*, 505–515. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10882-012-9329-6>

Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function–Adult Version (BRIEF-A)

Roth, R. M., Isquith, P. K., & Gioia, G. A. (2005). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function (2nd ed.; BRIEF-2)

Gioia, G. A., Isquith, P. K., Guy, S. C., & Kenworthy, L. (2015). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function (BRIEF: Parent, Teacher, and Self-Report)

Forms are included in the BRIEF-2 manual. First 3 subscales also called the Behavioral Regulation Index (BRI). Last 5 subscales form the Metacognition Index (MI).

Gioia, G. A., Isquith, P. K., Guy, S., & Kenworth, L. (2015). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function–Preschool Version (BRIEF-P)

Gioia, G. A., Espy, K. A., & Isquith, P. K. (2003). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Behavioral Activation for Depression Scale (BADSD)

Kanter, J. W., Mulick, P. S., Busch, A. M., Berlin, K. S., & Martell, C. R. (2007). The Behavioral Activation for Depression Scale (BADSD): Psychometric properties and factor structure. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment, 29*, Article 191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10862-006-9038-5>

Behavioral Pain Scale (BPS)

Payen, J. F., Bru, O., Bosson, J. L., Lagrasta, A., Novel, E., Deschaux, I., Lavagne, P., & Jacquot, C. (2001). Assessing pain in critically ill sedated patients by using a behavioral pain scale. *Critical Care Medicine, 29*(12), 2258–2263. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003246-200112000-00004>

Behavioral Pediatric Feeding Assessment Scale (BPFAS)

Crist, W., & Napier-Phillips, A. (2001). Mealtime behaviors of young children: A comparison of normative and clinical data. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics, 22*(5), 279–286. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004703-200110000-00001>

Behavioral Inattention Test (BIT)

Wilson, B. A., Cockburn, J., & Halligan, P. W. (1987). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Behavioral Regulation in Work Questionnaire (BRWQ)

Fitzgerald, S., Chan, F., Deiches, J., Umucu, E., Hsu, S.-T., Lee, H.-L., Bezyak, J., & Iwanaga, K. (2015). Assessing self-determined work motivation in people with severe mental illness: A factor-analytic approach. *Australian Journal of Rehabilitation Counselling, 21*(2), 123–136. <https://doi.org/10.1017/jrc.2015.12>

Behavioural Assessment of the Dysexecutive Syndrome (BADSD)

Wilson, B. A., Alderman, N., Burgess, P. W., Emslie, H., & Evans, J. J. (1996). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Behavioural Assessment of the Dysexecutive Syndrome in Children (BADSD-C)

Emslie, H., Wilson, F. C., Burden, V., Nimmo-Smith, I., & Wilson, B. A. (2003). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Beighton Score of Hypermobility (Beighton Score)

Smits-Engelsman, B., Klerks, M., & Kirby, A. (2011). Beighton score: A valid measure for generalized hypermobility in children. *Journal of Pediatrics, 158*(1), 119–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2010.07.021>

Bells Test (BT)

Gauthier, L., Dehaut, F., & Joannette, Y. (1989). The Bells Test: A quantitative and qualitative test for visual neglect. *International Journal of Clinical Neuropsychology, 11*(2), 49–54.

Benton Controlled Oral Word Association Test

Ruff, R. M., Light, R. H., Parker, S. B., & Levin, H. S. (1996). Benton Controlled Oral Word Association Test: Reliability and updated norms. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology, 11*(4), 329–338. (Also included in NINDS-CSN Battery)

Benton Visual Retention Task (BVRT)

Eslinger, P. J., Damasio, A. R., Benton, A. L., & Van Allen, M. (1985). Neuropsychologic detection of abnormal mental decline in older persons. *JAMA*, 253(5), 670–674. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1985.03350290076029>

Berg Balance Scale (BBS)

Berg, I., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Williams, L., & Gayton, D. (1989). Measuring balance in the elderly: Preliminary development of an instrument. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 41(6), 304–311.

Bimanual Fine Motor Function (BFMF)

Beckung, E., & Hagberg, G. (2002). Neuroimpairments, activity limitations, and participation restrictions in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 44(5), 309–316.

Birmingham Cognitive Screen (BCoS)

Bickerton, W.-L., Riddoch, M. J., Samson, D., Balani, A. B., Mistry, B., & Humphreys, G. W. (2012). Systematic assessment of apraxia and functional predictions from the Birmingham Cognitive Screen. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 83(5), 513–521. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2011-300968>

Blessed Orientation Memory and Concentration (BOMC)

Kawas, C., Karagiozis, H., Resau, L., Corrada, M., & Brookmeyer, R. (1995). Reliability of the Blessed Telephone Information-Memory-Concentration Test. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 8(4), 238–242. <https://doi.org/10.1177/089198879500800408>

BODE Index (body mass index)

Celli, B. R., Cote, C. G., Marin, J. M., Casanova, C., Montes de Oca, M., Mendez, R. A., Pinto Plata, V., & Cabral, H. J. (2004). The body-mass index, airflow obstruction, dyspnea, and exercise capacity index in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 350, 1005–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa021322>

Body Image Questionnaire (BIQ)

Bruchon-Schweitzer, M. (1987). Dimensionality of the body-image: The Body-Image Questionnaire. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 65(3), 887–892. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pms.1987.65.3.887>

Borg Rating of Perceived Exertion Scale (BRPES)

Borg, G. A. (1982). Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise*, 14(5), 377–381. <https://doi.org/10.1249/00005768-198205000-00012>

Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire (BCTQ) Functional Status Scale (FSS), 8 items

Levine, D. W., Simmons, B. P., Koris, M. J., Daltroy, L. H., Hohl, G. G., Fossel, A. H., & Katz, J. N. (1993). A self-administered questionnaire for the assessment of severity of symptoms and functional status in carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American*, 75(11), 1585–1592. <https://doi.org/10.2106/00004623-199311000-00002>

Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire (BCTQ) Symptom Severity Scale (SSS), 11 items; Functional Severe Scale (FSS), 8 items

Levine, D. W., Simmons, B. P., Koris, M. J., Daltroy, L. H., Hohl, G. G., Fossel, A. H., & Katz, J. N. (1993). A self-administered questionnaire for the assessment of severity of symptoms and functional status in carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American*, 75(11), 1585–1592. <https://doi.org/10.2106/00004623-199311000-00002>

Braden Scale (BS)

Bergstrom, N., Braden, B. J., Laguzza, A., & Holman, V. (1987). The Braden Scale for predicting pressure sore risk. *Nursing Research*, 36(4), 205–210.

Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale (NBAS)

See Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale.

Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia (BACS)

Keefe, R. S. E., Goldberg, T. E., Harvey, P. D., Gold, J. M., Poe, M. P., & Coughenour, L. (2004). The Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia: Reliability, sensitivity, and comparison with a standard neurocognitive battery. *Schizophrenia Research*, 68(2-3), 283–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2003.09.011>

Brief Assessment of Motor Function: Oral Motor Deglutition Scale (BAMF-OMD)

Sonies, B. C., Cintas, H. L., Parks, R., Miller, J., Caggiano, C., Gottshall, S. G., & Gerber, L. (2009). Brief assessment of motor function: Content validity and reliability of the oral motor scales. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88(6), 464–472. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PHM.0b013e3181a5abad>

Brief Assessment Schedule Depression Cards (BASDEC)

Adshead, F., Cody, D. D., & Pitt, B. (1992). BASDEC: A novel screening instrument for depression in elderly medical inpatients. *BMJ*, 305, 397. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.305.6850.397> (Abstract)

Brief Autism Mealtime Behavior Inventory (BAMBI)

Lukens, C. T., & Linscheid, T. R. (2008). Development and validation of an inventory to assess mealtime behavior problems in children with autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 38(2), 342–352. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-007-0401-5>

Brief Cognitive Assessment Tool (BCAT)

Mansbach, W. E., MacDougall, E. E., & Rosenzweig, A. S. (2012). The Brief Cognitive Assessment Tool (BCAT): A new test emphasizing contextual memory, executive functions, attentional capacity and the prediction of instrumental activities of daily living. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 34(2), 183–194. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13803395.2011.630649>

Brief Fatigue Inventory (BFI)

Mendoza, T. R., Wang, X. S., Cleeland, C. S., Morrissey, M., Johnson, B. A., Wendt, J. K., & Huber, S. L. (1999). The rapid assessment of fatigue severity in cancer patients: Use of the Brief Fatigue Inventory. *Cancer*, 85(5), 1186–1196. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0142\(19990301\)85:5<1186::AID-CNCR24>3.0.CO;2-N](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0142(19990301)85:5<1186::AID-CNCR24>3.0.CO;2-N)

Brief Illness Perception Questionnaire (BIPQ)

Broadbent, E., Petrie, K. J., Main, J., & Weinman, J. (2006). The Brief Illness Perception Questionnaire. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 60(6), 631–637. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2005.10.020>

Brief International Cognitive Assessment for Multiple Sclerosis (BICAMS)

Langdon, D. W., Amato, M. P., Boringa, J., Brochet, B., Foley, F., Fredrikson, S., Hämäläinen, P., Hartung, H. P., Krupp, L., Penner, I. K., Reder, A. T., & Benedict, R. H. B. (2012). Recommendations for a Brief International Cognitive Assessment for Multiple Sclerosis (BICAMS). *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 18(6), 891–898. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1352458511431076>

Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)

Saliba, D., Buchanan, J., Edelen, M. O., Streim, J., Ouslander, J., Berlowitz, D., & Chodosh, J. (2012). MDS 3.0: Brief interview for mental status. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 13(7), 611–617.

Brief Pain Inventory (BPI)

Cleeland, C. S., & Ryan, K. M. (1994). Pain assessment: Global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore*, 23(2), 129–138.

Keller, S., Bann, C. M., Dodd, S. L., Schein, J., Mendoza, T. R., & Cleeland, C. S. (2004). Validity of the brief pain inventory for use in documenting the outcomes of patients with noncancer pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 20(5), 309–318. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200409000-00005>

Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS)

Overall, J. E., & Gorham, D. R. (1962). The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale. *Psychological Reports*, 10(3), 799–812. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pr0.1962.10.3.799>

Brief Scale of Self-Rated Health Condition with Acute Schizophrenia (BsHAS)

Ohata, H., Yotsumoto, K., Taira, M., Kochi, Y., & Hashimoto, T. (2014). Reliability and validity of a brief self-rated scale of health condition with acute schizophrenia. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 68(1), 70–77. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pcn.12105>

Brief Visuospatial Memory Test–Revised (BVMt-R)

Benedict, R. H. (1997). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Brigham and Woman’s Hospital Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Questionnaire

See Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire.

Bristol Arthritis Fatigue Multi-Dimensional Questionnaire (BAFMDQ)

Nicklin, J., Cramp, F., Kirwan, J., Urban, M., & Hewlett, S. (2010). Collaboration with patients in the design of patient-reported outcome measures: Capturing the experience of fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 62(11), 1552–1558. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.20264>

Bristol Arthritis Fatigue Numeric Rating Scale (BAFNRS)

Nicklin, J., Cramp, F., Kirwan, J., Urban, M., & Hewlett, S. (2010). Collaboration with patients in the design of patient-reported outcome measures: Capturing the experience of fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 62(11), 1552–1558. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.20264>

Bristol COPD Knowledge Questionnaire (BCKQ)

White, R., Walker, P., Roberts, S., Kalisky, S., & White, P. (2006). Bristol COPD Knowledge Questionnaire (BCKQ): Testing what we teach patients about COPD. *Chronic Respiratory Disease*, 3(3), 123–131. <https://doi.org/10.1191/1479972306cd1170a>

Brixton Spatial Anticipation Test (BSAT)

Burgess, P., & Shallice, T. (1997). *The Hayling and Brixton Tests*. Thames Valley Test Co. (Commercial test)

Bruininks Motor Ability Test (BMAT)

Bruininks, R. H., & Bruininks, B. D. (2012). Pearson (Commercial test)

Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency (2nd ed.; BOT-2)

Bruininks, R. H., & Bruininks, B. D. (2005). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency (2nd ed., Brief Form; BOT-2 Brief)

Bruininks, R. H., & Bruininks, B. D. (2010). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Brunnstrom Recovery Stages (BRS)

Naghdi, S., Ansari, N. N., Mansouri, K., & Hasson, S. (2010). A neurophysiological and clinical study of Brunnstrom recovery stages in the upper limb following stroke. *Brain Injury*, 24(11), 1372–1378. <https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2010.506860>

Pandian, S., Arya, K. N., & Davidson, E. W. R. (2012). Comparison of Brunnstrom movement therapy and Motor Relearning Program in rehabilitation of post-stroke hemiparetic hand: A randomized trial. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 16(3), 330–337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbmt.2011.11.002>

“Bucket test” (BT)

Zwergal, A., Rettinger, N., Frenzel, C., Dieterich, M., Brandt, T., & Strupp, M. (2009). A bucket of static vestibular function. *Neurology*, 72(19), 1689–1692. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3181a55ecf>

Budapest Clinical Diagnostic Criteria for CRPS (Budapest Criteria)

Harden, N. R., Bruehl, S., Perez, R. S. G. M., Birklein, F., Marinus, J., Maihofner, C., Lubenow, T., Buvanendran, A., Mackey, S., Graciosa, J., Mogilevski, M., Ramsden, C., Chont, M., & Vatine, J. J. (2010). Validation of proposed diagnostic criteria (the "Budapest Criteria") for complex regional pain syndrome. *Pain*, *150*(2), 268–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2010.04.030>

Burke Dysphagia Screening Tool (BDST)

DePippo, K. L., Holas, M. A., & Reding, M. J. (1994). The Burke dysphagia screening test: Validation of its use in patients with stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *75*(12), 1284–1286. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-9993\(94\)90274-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-9993(94)90274-7)

Burn Specific Health Scale–Brief (BSHS-B)

Kildal, M., Andersson, G., Fugl-Meyer, A., Lannerstam, K., & Gerdin, B. (2001). Development of a brief version of the Burn Specific Health Scale (BSHS-B). *Journal of Trauma*, *51*(4), 740–746. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005373-200110000-00020>

CAGE Alcohol Questionnaire (CAGE)

Ewing, J. A. (1984). Detecting alcoholism: The CAGE Questionnaire. *JAMA*, *252*(14), 1905–1907. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1984.03350140051025>

Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia (CDSS)

Addington, D., Addington, J., & Schissel, B. (1990). A depression rating scale for schizophrenics. *Schizophrenia Research*, *3*(4), 247–251. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964\(90\)90005-R](https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(90)90005-R)

Addington, D., Addington, J., Maticka-Tyndale, E., & Joyce, J. (1992). Reliability and validity of a depression rating scale for schizophrenics. *Schizophrenia Research*, *6*(3), 201–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964\(92\)90003-N](https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(92)90003-N)

California Verbal Learning Test (3rd ed., CVLT-3)

Delis, D. C., Kramer, J. H., Kaplan, E., & Ober, B. A. (2017). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Callier Azusa Scale (CAS)

Stillman, R. D. (1974). (ED102796). ERIC. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED102796>

Cambridge Examination for Mental Disorders of the Elderly (CAMDEX)

Roth, M., Huppert, F. A., Tym, E., Mountjoy, C. Q., Diffident-Brown, A., & Shoesmith, D. J. (1988). Cambridge University Press. (Book)

Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB)

Levaux, M. N., Potvin, S., Sepehry, A. A., Sablier, J., Mendrek, A., & Stip, E. (2007). Computerized assessment of cognition in schizophrenia: Promises and pitfalls of CANTAB. *European Psychiatry*, *22*(2), 104–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2006.11.004>

Cambridge Prospective Memory Test (CAMPROMPT, CPMT)

Wilson, B. A., Evans, J. J., Emslie, H., Foley, J., Shiel, A., Watson, P., Hawkins, K., & Groot, Y. (2005). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Canadian Study of Health and Aging–Clinical Frailty Scale (CSHA-CFS)

Rockwood, K., Song, X., MacKnight, C., Bergman, H., Hogan, D. B., McDowell, I., & Mitnitski, A. (2005). A global clinical measure of fitness and frailty in elderly people. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, *173*(5), 489–495. <https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.050051>

Cancellation Test (CT)

Weintraub, S., & Mesulam, M. M. (1988). Visual hemispatial inattention: Stimulus parameters and exploratory strategies. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, *51*(12), 1481–1488. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.51.12.1481>

Cancer Fatigue Scale (CRS)

Okuyama, T., Akechi, T., Kugaya, A., Okamura, H., Shima, Y., Maruguchi, M., Hosaka, T., & Uchitomi, Y. (2000). Development and validation of the Cancer Fatigue Scale: A brief, three-dimensional, self-rating scale for assessment of fatigue in cancer patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, *19*(1), 5–14. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0885-3924\(99\)00138-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0885-3924(99)00138-4)

Canterbury CTS Severity Scale (CSS)

See Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Assessment Questionnaire.

Capabilities of Upper Extremities Test (CUE-T)

Marino, R. J., Shea, J. A., & Stineman, M. G. (1998). The Capabilities of Upper Extremity Instrument: Reliability and validity of a measure of functional limitation in tetraplegia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *79*(12), 1512–1521. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993\(98\)90412-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993(98)90412-9)

Capabilities of Upper Extremity-Questionnaire, Revised (CUE-Q)

Oleson, C. V., & Marino, R. J. (2014). Responsiveness and concurrent validity of the revised Capabilities of Upper Extremity-Questionnaire (CUE-Q) in patients with acute tetraplegia. *Spinal Cord*, *52*, 625–628. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2014.77>

Capacity of Daily Living during the Morning (CDLM)

Partridge, M. R., Miravittles, M., Ståhl, E., Karlsson, N., Svensson, K., & Welte, T. (2010). Development and validation of the Capacity of Daily Living during the Morning questionnaire and the Global Chest Symptoms Questionnaire in COPD. *European Respiratory Journal*, *36*, 96–104. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00123709>

Cardiovascular Health Study frailty index (CHSfi)

Fried, L. P., Tangen, C. M., Walston, J., Newman, A. B., Hirsch, C., Gottdiener, J., Seeman, T., Tracy, R., Kop, W. J., Burke, G., & McBurnie, M. A. (2001). Frailty in older adults: Evidence for a phenotype. *Journal of Gerontology: Series A*, *56*(3), M146–M157. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/56.3.m146>

Career Exploration Inventory (5th ed.; CEI-5)

Liptak, J. J. (2015). JIST Publishing. (Commercial test)

Career Satisfaction Scale (CSS)

Hofmans, J., Dries, N., & Pepermans, R. (2008). The Career Satisfaction Scale: Response bias among men and women. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 73(3), 397–403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvb.2008.08.001>

Caregiver Assessment of Function and Upset (CAFU)

Gitlin, L. N., Roth, D. L., Burgio, L. D., Loewenstein, D. A., Winter, L., Nichols, L., Argüelles, S., Corcoran, M., Burns, R., & Martindale, J. (2005). Caregiver appraisals of functional dependence in individuals with dementia and associated caregiver upset: Psychometric properties of a new scale and response patterns by caregiver and care recipient characteristics. *Journal of Aging & Health*, 17(2), 148–171. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0898264304274184>

Caregiver Burden Inventory (CBI)

Novak, M., & Guest, C. (1989). Application of a multidimensional caregiver burden inventory. *Gerontologist*, 29(6), 798–803. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/29.6.798>

Caregiver Mealtime and Dysphagia Questionnaire (CDMQ)

Colodny, N. (2008). Validation of the Caregiver Mealtime and Dysphagia Questionnaire (CMDQ). *Dysphagia*, 23(1), 47–58. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00455-007-9094-3>

Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire

See Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Assessment Questionnaire (Canterbury CTS Severity Scale; CSS)

Bland, J. D. (2000). A neurophysiological grading scale for carpal tunnel syndrome. *Muscle and Nerve*, 23(8), 1280–1283. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-4598\(200008\)23:8<1280::AID-MUS20>3.0.CO;2-Y](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-4598(200008)23:8<1280::AID-MUS20>3.0.CO;2-Y) PMID:10918269 Celiac Disease DUX (CDDUX)

van Doorn, R. K., Winkler, L. M. F., Zwiderman, K. H., Mearin, M. L., & Koopman, H. M. (2008). CDDUX: A disease-specific health-related quality-of-life questionnaire for children with celiac disease. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 47(2), 147–152. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MPG.0b013e31815ef87d>

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)

Radloff, L. S. (1977). The CES-D scale: A self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Applied Psychological Measurements*, 1, 385–401. National Institutes of Health. (Public domain)

Cerebral Palsy Quality of Life–Child (CP QOL-Child)

Waters, E., Davis, E., Boyd, R., Reddihough, D., Mackinnon, A., Graham, H. K., Lo, S. K., Wolfe, R., Stevenson, R., Bjornson, K., Blair, E., & Ravens-Sieberer, U. (2013). *Cerebral Palsy Quality of Life Questionnaire for Children (CP QOL-Child): Manual*. University of Melbourne. <https://www.ausacpdm.org.au/research/cpqol/>

Cerebral Palsy Quality of Life–Teen (CP QOL-Teen)

Davis, E., Davern, M., Waters, E., Boyd, R., Reddihough, D., Mackinnon, A., & Graham, H. K. (2013). *Cerebral Palsy Quality of Life Questionnaire for Children (CP QOL-Teen): Manual*. University of Melbourne. <https://www.ausacpdm.org.au/research/cpqol/>

Cerebral Performance Category (CPC)

Jennett, B., & Bond, M. (1975). Assessment of outcome after severe brain damage. *Lancet*, 1(7905), 480–484. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(75\)92830-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(75)92830-5)

Checklist for Readily Achievable Barrier Removal

See ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act) Checklist for Readily Achievable Barrier Removal.

Checklist Individual Strength (CIS)

Vercoulen, J. H. M. M., Swanink, C. M. A., Fennis, J. F. M., Galama, J. M. D., van der Meer, J. W. M., & Bleijenberg, G. (1994). Dimensional assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 38(5), 383–392.

Checklist of Primary Shoulder Functional Limitations (CPSFL)

Smith-Forbes, E. V., Moore-Reed, S. D., Westgate, P. M., Kibler, W. B., & Uhl, T. L. (2015). Descriptive analysis of common functional limitations identified by patients with shoulder pain. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*, 24(2), 179–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1123/jsr.2013-0147>

Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory (CAHAI)

Barreca, S., Gowland, C. K., Stratford, P., Huijbregts, M., Griffiths, J., Torresin, W., Dunkley, M., Miller, P., & Masters, L. (2004). Development of the Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory: Theoretical constructs, item generation, and selection. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 31–42. <https://doi.org/10.1310/JU8P-UVK6-68VW-CF3W>

Chedoke-McMaster Stroke Assessment (CMSA)

Gowland, C., Stratford, P., Ward, M., Moreland, J., Torresin, W., Van Hullenaar, S., Sanford, J., Barreca, S., Vanspall, B., & Plews, N. (1993). Measuring physical impairment and disability with the Chedoke-McMaster Stroke Assessment. *Stroke*, 24(1), 58–63. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.24.1.58>

Barreca, S., Gowland, C. K., Stratford, P., Huijbregts, M., Griffiths, J., Torresin, W., Dunkley, M., Miller, P., & Masters, L. (2004). Development of the Chedoke Arm and Hand Activity Inventory: Theoretical constructs, item generation, and selection. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 11(4), 31–42. <https://doi.org/10.1310/JU8P-UVK6-68VW-CF3W>

Chicago Multiscale Depression Inventory (CMDI)

Nyenhuis, D. L., & Luchetta, T. (1998). The development, standardization, and initial validation of the Chicago Multiscale Depression Inventory. *Journal of Personality Assessment, 70*(2), 386–401. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327752jpa7002_14

Child Activity Limitations Interview (CALI)

Palermo, T. M., Witherspoon, D., Valenzuela, D., & Drotar, D. D. (2004). Development and validation of the Child Activity Limitations Interview: A measure of pain-related functional impairment in school-age children and adolescents. *Pain, 109*(3), 461–470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2004.02.023>

Child Activity Limitations Interview–21 (CALI-21)

Palermo, T. M., Lewandowski, A. S., Long, A. C., & Burant, C. J. (2008). Validation of a self-report questionnaire version of the Child Activity Limitations Interview (CALI): The CALI-21. *Pain, 139*(3), 644–652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2008.06.022>

Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL)

Component of the Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment (ASEBA).

Achenbach, T. M. (2001). University of Vermont, Research Center for Children, Youth & Families. (Commercial test)

Child Health Questionnaire–Parent Form (CHQ-PF50)

Landgraf, J. M., Abetz, C. L., & Ware, J. E. (1996, May 9–10). *Psychometric results of the CHQ-PF50 form in a normative U.S. sample of children and its clinical application across several condition groups* [Paper presentation]. Quality of Life Evaluation Symposium, Boston, MA, United States.

Landgraf, J. M., Maunsell, E., Nixon Speechley, K., Bullinger, M., Campbell, S., Abetz, L., & Ware, J. E. (1998). Canadian-French, German and UK versions of the Child Health Questionnaire: Methodology and preliminary item scaling results. *Quality of Life Research, 7*, 433–445. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008810004694>

Child Stress Disorders Checklist, 4.0 (CSDC-4.0)

Saxe, G., Chawla, N., Stoddard, F., Kassam-Adams, N., Courtney, D., Cunningham, K., Lopez, C., Hall, E., Sheridan, R., King, D., & King, L. (2003). Child stress disorders checklist: A measure of ASD and PTSD in children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry, 42*(8), 972–978. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.CHI.0000046887.27264.F3>

Child Symptom Inventory–4: Parent Checklist (CSI-4)

Sprafkin, J., Gadow, K. D., Salisbury, H., Schneider, J., & Loney, J. (2002). Further evidence of reliability and validity of the Child Symptom Inventory-4: Parent Checklist in clinically referred boys. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology, 31*(4), 513–524.

Childhood Autism Rating Scale (2nd ed.; CARS-2)

Schopler, E., Van Bourgondien, M. E., Wellman, G. J., & Love, S. R. (2010). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Childhood Executive Functioning Inventory (CHEXI)

Thorell, L. B., & Nyberg, L. (2008). The Childhood Executive Functioning Inventory (CHEXI): A new rating instrument for parents and teachers. *Developmental Neuropsychology, 33*(4), 536–552. <https://doi.org/10.1080/87565640802101516>

Childhood Health Assessment Questionnaire (CHAQ)

Singh, G., Athreya, B., Fries, J. F., & Goldsmith, D. P. (1994). Measurement of health status in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism, 37*(12), 1761–1769.

Children’s Color Trails Test (CCTT)

Llorente, A. M., Williams, J., Satz, P., & D’Elia, L. F. (2003.) Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Children’s Depression Inventory-2 (CDI-2)

Kovacs, M. (2010). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Children’s Eating Behavior Inventory (CEBI)

Archer, L. A., Rosenbaum, P. L., & Streiner, D. L. (1991). The Children’s Eating Behavior Inventory: Reliability and validity results. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 16*(5), 629–642. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/16.5.629>

Children’s Memory Scale (CMS)

Cohen, M. J. (1997). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Children’s Omni Scale of Perceived Exertion (COSPE)

Robertson, R. J., Goss, F. L., Boer, N. E., Peoples, J. A., Foreman, A. J., Dabayeb, I. M., Millich, N. B., Balasekaran, G., Riechman, S. E., Gallagher, J. D., & Thompkins, T. (2000). Children’s OMNI Scale of perceived exertion: Mixed gender and race validation. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise, 32*(2), 452–458. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005768-200002000-00029>

Children’s Orientation and Amnesia Test (COAT)

Ewing-Cobbs, L., Levin, H. S., Fletcher, J. M., Miner, M. E., & Eisenberg, H. M. (1990). The Children’s Orientation and Amnesia Test: Relationship to severity of acute head injury and to recovery of memory. *Neurosurgery, 27*(5), 683–691. <https://doi.org/10.1227/00006123-199011000-00003>

Children’s Perception of Motor Competence Scale (CPMCS)

Ruiz Pérez, L. M., & Graupera Sanz, J. L. (2005). New measure of perceived motor competence for children ages 4 to 6 years. *Perceptual and Motor Skills, 101*(1), 131–148. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pms.101.1.131-148>

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome–Activities and Participation Questionnaire (CFS-APQ)

Nijs, J., Vaes, P., Van Hoof, E., De Becker, P., McGregor, N., & De Meirleir, K. (2002). Activity limitations and participation restrictions in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome—Construction of a disease specific questionnaire. *Journal of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, 10*(3-4), 3–23. https://doi.org/10.1300/J092v10n03_02

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome–Symptom List (CFS-SL)

De Becker, P., McGregor, N., & De Meirleir, K. (2001). A definition-based analysis of symptoms in a large cohort of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 250(3), 234–240. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2796.2001.00890.x>

Circle Discriminative Cancellation Test (CDCT)

Ota, H., Fujii, T., Suzuki, K., Fukatsu, R., & Yamadori, A. (2001). Dissociation of body-centered and stimulus-centered representations in unilateral neglect. *Neurology*, 57(11), 2064–2069. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.57.11.2064>

Client Satisfaction Questionnaire-8 (CSQ-8)

Larsen, D. L., Attkisson, C. C., Hargreaves, W. A., & Nguyen, T. D. (1979). Assessment of client/patient satisfaction: Development of a general scale. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 2(3), 197–207. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0149-7189\(79\)90094-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0149-7189(79)90094-6)

See also: Attkisson, C. C., & Greenfield, T. K. (1994). Client Satisfaction Question-8 and Service Satisfaction Scale-30. In M. E. Maruish (Ed.), *The use of psychological testing for treatment planning and outcome assessment* (pp. 402–420). Erlbaum. (Book)

Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)

Beecham, J., & Knapp, M. (2001). Costing psychiatric services. In G. Thornicroft (Ed.), *Measuring mental health needs* (pp. 200–224). Gaskell. (Book)

Clinical Dementia Rating (CDR) Scale

Morris, J. C. (1997). Clinical Dementia Rating: A reliable and valid diagnostic and staging measure for dementia of the Alzheimer type. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 9(Suppl. 1), 173–176. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1041610297004870>

Clinical Dementia Rating–Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration (CDR-FTLD)

Knopman, D. S., Kramer, J. H., Boeve, B. F., Caselli, R. J., Graff-Radford, N. R., Mendez M. F., Miller, B. L., & Mercaldo, N. (2008). Development of methodology for conducting clinical trials in frontotemporal lobar degeneration. *Brain*, 131(11), 2957–2968. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awn234>

Clinical Global Impression–Severity scale (CGI-S)

Busner, J., & Targum, S. D. (2007). The Clinical Global Impressions Scale: Applying a research tool in clinical practice. *Psychiatry*, 4(7), 28–37.

Clinical Outcomes in Routine Evaluation–Outcome Measure (CORE-OM)

Evans, C., Connell, J., Barkham, M., Margison, F., McGrath, G., Mellor-Clark, J., & Audin, K. (2002). Towards a standardised brief outcome measure: Psychometric properties and utility of the CORE-OM. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 180(1), 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.180.1.5>

Clinical Test of Sensory Integration and Balance (CTSIB)

Shumway-Cook, A., & Horak, F. B. (1986). Assessing the influence of sensory interaction of balance. *Physical Therapy*, 66(10), 1548–1550. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/66.10.1548>

Clock Drawing Test (CDT)

Agrell, B., & Dehun, O. (1998). The clock-drawing test. *Age and Ageing*, 27(3), 399–403. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/27.3.399>

Cochin Hand Function Scale (CHFS)

See Hand Function Disability Scale (HFDS).

Coding Interactive Behavior (CIB)

Feldman, R. (1998). *Coding interactive behavior manual*. Center for Developmental Social Neuroscience.

Cognitive Assessment System (2nd ed.; CAS2)

Naglieri, J. A., Das, J. P., & Goldstein, S. (2014). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Inventory (CBDI)

Engum, E., Pendergrass, T., Cron, L., Lambert, W. E., & Hulse, C. K. (1988). Cognitive Behavioral Driver's Inventory. *Cognitive Rehabilitation*, 6(5), 34–50.

Cognitive Biases Questionnaire for Psychosis (CBQP)

Peters, E. R., Moritz, S., Schwannauer, M., Wiseman, Z., Greenwood, K. E., Scott, J., Beck, A. T., Donaldson, C., Hagen, R., Ross, K., Veckenstedt, R., Ison, R., Williams, S., Kuipers, E., & Garety, P. A. (2014). Cognitive Biases Questionnaire for psychosis. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 40(2), 300–313. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbs199>

Cognitive Competency Test (CCT)

Wang, P., Ennis, K., & Copland, S. (1992). *Cognitive Competency Test manual*. Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, ON.

Cognitive Complaints in Bipolar Disorder Rating Assessment (COBRA)

Rosa, A. R., Mercadé, C., Sanchez-Moreno, J., Solé, B., Del Mar Bonnin, C., Torrent, C., Grande, I., Sugranyes, G., Popovic, D., Salamero, M., Kapczynski, F., Vieta, E., & Martínez-Arán, A. (2013). Validity and reliability of a rating scale on subjective cognitive deficits in bipolar disorder (COBRA). *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 150(1), 29–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2013.02.022>

Cognitive-Functional Evaluation (CFE) Battery

Stern, A., & Maeir, A. (2014). Validating the measurement of executive functions in an occupational context for adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68(6), 719–728. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2014.012419>

Cognitive Symptom Checklist (CSC)

Ottati, A., & Feuerstein, M. (2013). Brief self-report measure of work-related cognitive limitations in breast cancer survivors. *Journal of Cancer Survivorship*, 7(2), 262–273.

Cognitive Symptom Checklist W21 (CSC-W21)

Ottati, A., & Feuerstein, M. (2013). Brief self-report measure of work-related cognitive limitations in breast cancer survivors. *Journal of Cancer Survivorship*, 7(2), 262–273. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11764-013-0275-9>

Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory (CMAI)

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (1986). Agitated behaviors in the elderly. II. Preliminary results in the cognitively deteriorated. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 34(10), 722–727. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.1986.tb04303.x>

Cold Sensitivity Severity (CSS)

McCabe, S., Mizgala, C., & Glickman, L. (1991). The measurement of cold sensitivity of the hand. *Journal of Hand Surgery (American)*, 16(6), 1037–1040. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0363-5023\(10\)80065-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0363-5023(10)80065-6)

College of Optometrists in Vision Development Quality of Life Assessment (COVD-QOL)

Mozlin, R. (1995). Quality-of-life outcomes assessment. *Journal of Optometric Vision Development*, 26, 194–199.

Colour Trails Test (CTT)

D’Elia, L. F., Satz, P., Uchiyama, C., & White, T. (1996). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Columbia Mental Maturity Scale (3rd ed.; CMS-3)

Burgemeister, B. B., Blum, L. H., & Lorge, I. (1972). Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. (Book)

Coma Recovery Scale-Revised (CRS-R)

See JFK Coma Recovery Scale–Revised.

Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Developmental Profile (CSBS DP) Infant-Toddler Checklist

Wetherby, A. M., & Prizant, B. M. (2002). Brookes Publishing. (Book)

Communication Function Classification System (CFCS)

Cooley Hidecker, M. J., Paneth, N., Rosenbaum, P. L., Kent, R. D., Lillie, J., Eulenberg, J. B., Chester, K., Jr., Johnson, B., Michalsen, L., Evatt, M., & Taylor, M. E. K. (2011). Developing and validating the Communication Function Classification System for individuals with *cerebral palsy*. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 53(8), 704–710. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2011.03996.x>

Community Integration Questionnaire (CIQ)

Willer, B., Rosenthal, M., Kreutzer, J. S., Gordon, W., & Rempel, R. (1993). Assessment of community integration following rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 8(2), 75–87.

Community Participation Indicators (CPI)

Butterfoss, F. D. (2006). Process evaluation for community participation. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 27, 323–340. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.publhealth.27.021405.102207>

Composite Autonomic Symptom Scale (COMPASS)

Suarez, G. A., Opfer-Gehrking, T. L., Offord, K. P., Atkinson, E. J., O’Brien, P. C., & Low, P. A. (1999). The autonomic symptom profile: A new instrument to assess autonomic symptoms. *Neurology*, 52(3), 523–528. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.52.3.523>

Composite Indian Functional Knee Assessment Scale (CIFKAS)

Batra, V., Batra, M., Sharma, V. P., Agarwal, G. G., & Sharma, V. (2010). Context specific proprioceptive retraining technique and its implication on functional disability status in early knee osteoarthritis. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 42(3), 13–22.

Comprehensive Developmental Inventory for Infants and Toddlers–Diagnostic Test (CDIIT-D)

Liao, H. F., Wang, T. M., Yao, G., & Lee, W. T. (2005). Concurrent validity of the Comprehensive Developmental Inventory for Infants and Toddlers with the Bayley Scales of Infant Development-II in preterm infants. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 104(10), 731–737.

Computer Assessment of Mild Cognitive Impairment (CAMCI)

Saxton, J., Morrow, L., Eschman, A., Archer, G., Luther, J., & Zuccolotto, A. (2009). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 121(2), 177–185. <https://doi.org/10.3810/pgm.2009.03.1990>

Concussion Symptom Inventory (CSI)

Randolph, C., Millis, S., Barr, W. B., McCrea, M., Guskiewicz, K. M., Hammeke, T. A., & Kelly, J. P. (2009). Concussion Symptom Inventory: An empirically derived scale for monitoring resolution of symptoms following sport-related concussion. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 24(3), 219–229. <https://doi.org/10.1093/arclin/acp025>

Conduct Disorder Scale (CDS)

Gilliam, J. E. (2002). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Confusion Assessment Method (CAM)

Inouye, S. K., van Dyck, C. H., Alessi, C. A., Balkin, S., Siegel, A. P., & Horwitz, R. I. (1990). Clarifying confusion: The Confusion Assessment Method. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 113(12), 941–948. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-113-12-941>

Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU)

Ely, E. W., Inouye, S. K., Bernard, G. R., Gordon, S., Francis, J., May, L., Truman, B., Speroff, T., Gautam, S., Margolin, R., Hart, R. P., & Dittus, R. (2001). Delirium in mechanically ventilated patients: Validity and reliability of the Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU). *JAMA*, 286(21), 2703–2710. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.286.21.2703>

Connor-Davidson Resilience Scale (CD-RISC)

Connor, K. M., & Davidson, J. R. T. (2003). Development of a new resilience scale: The Connor-Davidson Resilience Scale (CD-RISC). *Depression and Anxiety, 18*(2), 76–82. <https://doi.org/10.1002/da.10113>

Davidson, J. R. T. (2018). *Connor-Davidson Resilience Scale (CD-RISC) manual* [Unpublished]. <http://www.cd-risc.com>

Conners' Continuous Performance Test (3rd ed.; CCPT 3)

Conners, C. K. (2014). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Conners' Parent Rating Scale–Revised (CPRS-R)

Conners, C. K., Sitarenios, G., Parker, J. D., & Epstein, J. N. (1998). The revised Conners' Parent Rating Scale (CPRS-R): Factor structure, reliability, and criterion validity. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology, 26*(4), 257–268. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1022602400621>

Constant-Murley Shoulder Scoring System

Constant, C. R., & Murley, A. H. G. (1987). A clinical method of functional assessment of the shoulder. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research, 214*, 160–164. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003086-198701000-00023>

Constant, C. R., Gerber, C., Emery, R. J. H., Søjbjerg, J. O., Gohlke, F., & Boileau, P. (2008). A review of the Constant score: Modifications and guidelines for its use. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, 17*(2), 355–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jse.2007.06.022>

Continence Assessment Tool (CAT)

Cassell, B. (2006). *Transdisciplinary Patient/Client Continence Assessment Tool*. Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (Manual)

Continuous Performance Test (CPT)

Rosvold, H. E., Mirsky, A. F., Sarason, I., Bransome, E. D., Jr., & Beck, L. H. (1956). A continuous performance test of brain damage. *Journal of Consulting Psychology, 20*(5), 343–350. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0043220>

Continuous Performance Test

See Conners' Continuous Performance Test.

Control, Autonomy, Self-realization, Pleasure-19 (CASP-19)

Hyde, M., Wiggins, R. D., Higgs, P., & Blane, D. B. (2003). A measure of quality of life in early old age: The theory, development and properties of a needs satisfaction model (CASP-19). *Aging & Mental Health, 7*(3), 186–194. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1360786031000101157>

Convergence Insufficiency Symptom Survey–Revised (CISS)

Rouse, M. W., Borsting, E. J., Mitchell, G. L., Scheiman, M., Cotter, S. A., Cooper, J., Kulp, M. T., London, R., Wensveen, J., & Convergence Insufficiency Treatment Trial Group. (2004). Validity and reliability of the revised convergence insufficiency symptom survey in adults. *Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics, 24*(5), 384–390. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-1313.2004.00202.x>

COPD Assessment Test (CAT)

Jones, P., Harding, G., Berry, P., Wiklund, I., Chen, W.-H., & Kline Leidy, N. (2009). Development and first validation of the COPD Assessment Test. *European Respiratory Journal, 34*, 648–654. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00102509>

Coping Health Inventory for Parents (CHIP)

McCubbin, H. I., McCubbin, M. A., Patterson, J. M., Cauble, A. E., Wilson, L. R., & Warwick, W. (1983). CHIP—Coping Health Inventory for Parents: An assessment of parental coping patterns in the care of the chronically ill child. *Journal of Marriage and Family, 45*(2), 359–370. <https://doi.org/10.2307/351514>

Coping Responses Inventory (CRI; Adult Form)

Moos, R. H. (1993). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Coping Strategies Questionnaire (CSQ)

Rosenstiel, A. K., & Keefe, F. J. (1983). The use of coping strategies in chronic low back pain patients: Relationship to patient characteristics and current adjustment. *Pain, 17*(1), 33–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959\(83\)90125-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(83)90125-2)

Coping With Rheumatoid Arthritis Questionnaire (CRAQ)

Englbrecht, M., Gossec, L., DeLongis, A., Scholte-Voshaar, M., Sokka, T., Kvien, T. K., & Schett, G. (2012). The impact of coping strategies on mental and physical well-being in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism, 41*(4), 545–555. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsemarthrit.2011.07.009>

Core Quality of Life Questionnaire C30 (QLQ-C30)

(1995). European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC).

Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia (CSDD)

Alexopoulos, G. S., Abrams, R. C., Young, R. C., & Shamoian, C. A. (1988). Cornell scale for depression in dementia. *Biological Psychiatry, 23*(3), 271–284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3223\(88\)90038-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3223(88)90038-8)

Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique (CHART)

Whiteneck, G. G., Brooks, C. A., Charlifue, S., Gerhart, K. A., Mellick, D., Overholser, D., & Richardson, G. N. (1992). Guide for use of the CHART: Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique. Craig Hospital. (Manual)

Whiteneck, G. G., Charlifue, S. W., Gerhart, K. A., Overholser, J. D., & Richardson, G. N. (1992). Quantifying handicap: A new measure of long-term rehabilitation outcomes. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 73*(6), 519–526.

Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique–Short Form (CHART-SF)

Walker, N., Mellick, D., Brooks, C. A., & Whiteneck, G. G. (2003). Measuring participation across impairment groups using the Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 82*(12), 936–941. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.PHM.0000098041.42394.9A>

Credibility/Expectancy Questionnaire (C/EQ)

Devilly, G. J., & Borkovec, T. D. (2000). Psychometric properties of the credibility/expectancy questionnaire. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 31*(2), 73–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-7916\(00\)00012-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-7916(00)00012-4)

Critical-Care Pain Observation Tool (CPOT)

Gélinas, C., Fillion, L., Puntillo, K. A., Viens, C., & Fortier, M. (2006). Validation of the Critical-Care Pain Observation Tool in adult patients. *American Journal of Critical Care, 15*(4), 420–427. <https://doi.org/10.4037/ajcc2006.15.4.420>

D2 Test of Attention (D2)

Bates, M. E., & Lemay, E. P., Jr. (2004). The d2 Test of attention: Construct validity and extensions in scoring techniques. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 10*(3), 392–400. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S135561770410307X>

Daily Oral Hygiene Activity Index (ADOH)

Bauer, J. G. (2001). The index of ADOH: Concept of measuring oral self-care functioning in the elderly. *Special Care in Dentistry, 21*(2), 63–67.

Decision Conflict Scale (DCS)

O'Connor, A. M. (1995). Validation of a decisional conflict scale. *Medical Decision Making, 15*(1), 25–30. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989X9501500105>

Decisional Balance Scale (DBS)

Nigg, C. R., Rossi, J. S., Norman, G. J., & Benisovich, S. V. (1998). Structure of decisional balance for exercise adoption. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 20*, S211.

Delirium Rating Scale–Revised–98 (DRS-R-98)

Trzepacz, P. T., Mittal, D., Torres, R., Canary, K., Norton, J., & Jimerson, N. (2001). Validation of the Delirium Rating Scale-Revised-98. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences, 13*(2), 229–242. <https://doi.org/10.1176/jnp.13.2.229>

Delis-Kaplan Executive Function System (D-KEFS)

Delis, D. C., Kaplan, E., & Kramer, J. H. (2001). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Dementia Care Mapping (DCM)

Bradford Dementia Group. (1997). *Evaluating dementia care: The DCM Method* (7th ed.). University of Bradford. (Book)

Denial of Disability (DD)

Prigatano, G. P., & Klonoff, P. S. (1998). A clinician's rating scale for evaluating impaired. Self-awareness and denial of disability after brain injury. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 12*(1), 56–67. <https://doi.org/10.1076/clin.12.1.56.1721>

Denver Developmental Screening Test (2nd ed.; Denver II)

Frankenburg, W. F., Dodds, J., Archer, P., Shapiro, H., & Bresnick, B. (1992). *Denver Developmental Screening Test Materials*. (Out of print)

Depression Anxiety and Stress Scales-21 (DASS-21)

Lovibond, S. H., & Lovibond, P. F. (1995a). *Manual for the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales* (2nd ed.). Psychology Foundations.

Lovibond P. F., & Lovibond, S. H. (1995b). The structure of negative emotional states: Comparison of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS) with the Beck Depression and Anxiety Inventories. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 33*, 335–343.

Depression Anxiety and Stress Scale–Short Form

Henry, J. D., & Crawford, J. R. (2005). The short-form version of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS-21): Construct validity and normative data in a large non-clinical sample. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 44*(2), 227–239. <https://doi.org/10.1348/014466505X29657>

Depression Intensity Scale Circles (DISCs)

Turner-Stokes, L., Kalmus, M., Hirani, D., & Clegg, F. (2005). The Depression Intensity Scale Circles (DISCs): A first evaluation of a simple assessment tool for depression in the context of brain injury. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry, 76*(9), 1273–1278. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2004.050096>

Dermatome mapping

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

Derriford Appearance Scale (DAS-59)

Carr, T., Harris, D., & James, C. (2000). The Derriford Appearance Scale (DAS-59): A new scale to measure individual responses to living with problems of appearance. *British Journal of Health Psychology, 5*(2), 201–215. <https://doi.org/10.1348/135910700168865>

Detailed Assessment of Speed of Handwriting (DASH)

Barnett, A., Henderson, S. E., Scheib, B., & Schultz, J. (2007). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Devaluation and Discrimination scale (DDS)

See Perceived Stigma Questionnaire.

Developmental Behavior Checklist (2nd ed.; DBC-2)

Gray, K., Tonge, B., Einfeld, S., Gruber, C., & Klein, A. (2018). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Developmental Eye Movement Test (DEMT)

Garzia, R. P., Richman, J. E., Nicholson, S. B., & Gaines, C. S. (1990). A new visual-verbal saccade test: The Development Eye Movement Test (DEM). *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 61(2), 124–135.

Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment (2nd ed.; NEPSY-II)

Korkman, M., Kirk, U., & Kemp, S. (2007). Pearson.

Brooks, B. L., Sherman, E. M. S., & Strauss, E. (2009). NEPSY-II: A developmental neuropsychological assessment, second edition. *Child Neuropsychology*, 16(1), 80–101. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09297040903146966>

Developmental Test of Visual Perception (3rd ed.; DTVP-3)

Hammill, D. D., Pearson, N. A., & Voress, J. (2014). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Developmental Test of Visual Perception-Adolescent and Adult (2nd ed.; DTVP-A:2)

Reynolds, C., Pearson, N., & Voress, J. (2021). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Differential Ability Scales-II (DAS-II)

Elliott, C. D. (2007). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Difficult Life Circumstances Scale (2nd ed.; DLC-2)

Barnard, K. E. (1994). NCASPT Publications. <https://www.pcrprograms.org/product/difficult-life-circumstances-dlc/>

Digit Vigilance Test (DVT)

Lewis, R. F. (1995). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Dimensions of Mastery Questionnaire 18 (DMQ-18)

Morgan, G. A., Liao, H. F., Nyitrai, A., Huang, S., Wang, P. J., Blasco, P. M., Ramakrishnan, J., & Józsa, K. (2017). The revised Dimensions of Mastery Questionnaire (DMQ 18) for infants and preschool children with and without risks or delays in Hungary, Taiwan, and the US. *Hungarian Educational Research Journal*, 7(2), 48–67. <https://doi.org/10.14413/HERJ/7/2/4> (Note: DMQ-17 is no longer in use)

Diabetes-39 (D-39)

Boyer, J. G., & Earp, J. A. (1997). The development of an instrument for assessing the quality of life of people with diabetes: Diabetes-39. *Medical Care*, 35(5), 440–453. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-199705000-00003>

Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (3rd ed.; DASH-3)

Kennedy, C. A., Beaton, D. E., Solway, S., McConnell, S., & Bombardier, C. (2011). *The DASH and Quick DASH outcome measure user's manual* (3rd ed.). Institute for Work & Health.

Disability Assessment for Dementia Scale-6 (DAD-6)

de Rotrou, J., Wu, Y. H., Hugonot-Diener, L., Thomas-Antérion, C., Vidal, J. S., Plichart, M., Rigaud, A. S., & Hanon, O. (2012). DAD-6: A 6-item version of the Disability Assessment for Dementia Scale which may differentiate Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment from controls. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 33, 210–218. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000338232>

Disability Rating Scale (DRS)

Rappaport, M., Hall, K. M., Hopkins, K., Belleza, T., & Cope, D. N. (1982). Disability rating scale for severe head trauma: Coma to community. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 63(3), 118–123.

Disease Activity Index for Reactive Arthritis (DAREA)

Eberl, G., Studnicka-Benke, A., Hitzelhammer, H., Gschnait, F., & Smolen, J. S. (2000). Development of a disease activity index for the assessment of reactive arthritis (DAREA). *Rheumatology*, 39(2), 148–155. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/39.2.148>

Disease Activity Score (DAS)

van der Heijde, D. M. R. M., van 't Hof, M. A., van Riel, P. L. C. M., Theunisse, L. A. M., Lubberts, E. W., van Leeuwen, M. A., van Rijswijk, M. H., & van de Putte, L. B. A. (1990). Judging disease activity in clinical practice in rheumatoid arthritis: First step in the development of a disease activity score. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 49(11), 916–920. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/ard.49.11.916>

Disruptive Behavior Disorders Rating Scale (DBDRS)

Silva, R. R., Alpert, M., Pouget, E., Silva, V., Trosper, S., Reyes, K., & Dummit, S. (2005). A rating scale for disruptive behavior disorders, based on the DSM-IV item pool. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 76(4), 327–339. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11126-005-4966-x>

Disturbances of Attachment Interview (DAI)

Smyke, A. T., & Zeanah, C. H. (1999). Tulane University. (Unpublished)

Dix-Hallpike maneuver (DH)

Dix, M. R., & Hallpike, C. S. (1952). The pathology, symptomatology and diagnosis of certain common disorders of the vestibular system. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 45(6), 341–354. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003591575204500604>

Dizziness Handicap Inventory (DHI)

Jacobson, G. P., & Newman, C. W. (1990). The development of the Dizziness Handicap Inventory. *Archives of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery*, 116(4), 424–427. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archotol.1990.01870040046011>

Doors and People (DAP)

Baddeley, A., Emslie, H., & Nimmo-Smith, I. (2006). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Dot cancellation test (Bourdon–Wiersma test)

Grewel, R. (1953). The Bourdon–Wiersma test. *Folia Psychiatrica, Neurologica et Neurochirurgica Neerlandica*, 56(5), 694–703. (in Dutch)

Dougados Functional Index (DFI)

Dougados, M., Gueguen, A., Nakache, J. P., Nguyen, M., Mery, C., & Amor, B. (1988). Evaluation of a functional index and an articular index in ankylosing spondylitis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 15(2), 302–307. (Also called the Ankylosing Spondylitis Function Index)

Draw A Person: Screening Procedure for Emotional Disturbance (DAP SPED)

Naglieri, J., McNeish, T., & Bardos, A. (1991). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Dreiser's Functional Hand Index (DFHI) or Dreiser's Functional Index

See Functional Index for Hand Osteoarthritis.

DriveABLE

Dobbs, A. R. (1997). Evaluating the driving competence of dementia patients. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*, 11(Suppl. 1), 8–12. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002093-199706001-00003>

Dobbs, A. R., Heller, R. B., & Schopflocher, D. (1998). A comparative approach to identify unsafe older drivers. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 30(3), 363–370. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575\(97\)00110-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575(97)00110-3)

Driver Behaviour Questionnaire (DBQ)

Reason, J., Manstead, A., Stradling, S., Baxter, J., & Campbell, K. (1990). Errors and violations on the Roads: A real distinction? *Ergonomics*, 33(10-11), 1315–1332. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00140139008925335>

Adapted for North America by Cordazzo, S. T. D., Scialfa, C. T., Bubric, K., & Ross, R. J. (2014). The Driver Behaviour Questionnaire: A North American analysis. *Journal of Safety Research*, 50, 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2014.05.002>

Driving Comfort Scales (Daytime [DCS-D]; Nighttime [DCS-N])

Myers, A. M., Paradis, J. A., & Blanchard, R. A. (2008). Conceptualizing and measuring confidence in older drivers: Development of the Day and Night Driving Comfort Scales. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89(4), 630–640. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2007.09.037>

Driving Habits and Intensions Questionnaire (DHIQ)

Kowalski, K., Love, J., Tuokko, H., MacDonald, S., Hulstsch, D., & Strauss, E. (2012). The influence of cognitive impairment with no dementia on driving restriction and cessation in older adults. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 49, 308–315. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2011.11.011>

Driving Habits Questionnaire (DHQ)

Owsley, C., Stalvey, B., Wells, J., & Sloane, M. E. (1999). Older drivers and cataract: Driving habits and crash risk. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 54(4), M203–M211. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/54.4.M203>

Song, C.-S., Chun, B.-Y., & Chung, H.-S. (2015). Test–retest reliability of the Driving Habits Questionnaire in older self-driving adults. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 27(11), 3597–3599. <https://doi.org/10.1589/jpts.27.3597>

Drop Arm Test (Dropping sign, Dropping Test)

Neer, C. S., & Demarest, R. J. (1990). *Shoulder reconstruction*. Saunders. (Test for supraspinatus and infraspinatus muscles; Book)

Drug Abuse Screening Test (DAST)

Gavin, D. R., Ross, H. E., & Skinner, H. A. (1989). Diagnostic validity of the Drug Abuse Screening test in the assessment of DSM-III drug disorders. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84(3), 301–307. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.1989.tb03463.x>

Dual Joint Position Test (DJPT)

Beckmann, Y. Y., Çiftçi, Y., & Erkekin, C. (2013). The detection of sensitivity of proprioception by a new clinical test: the dual joint position test. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*, 115(7), 1023–1027. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clineuro.2012.10.017>

Dubowitz Neurological Assessment of the Preterm and Full-Term Infant

See Neurological Assessment of the Preterm and Full-term Infant.

Duke Social Support Index (DSSI)

Goodger, B., Byles, J., Higganbotham, N., & Mishra, G. (1999). Assessment of a short scale to measure social support among older people. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 23(3), 260–265. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-842X.1999.tb01253.x>

Duruöz Hand Function Scale

See Hand Function Disability Scale.

Dynamic Gait Index (DGI)

Marchetti, G. F., & Whitney, S. L. (2006). Construction and validation of the 4-item Dynamic Gait Index. *Physical Therapy*, 86(12), 1651–1660. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20050402>

Dynamic Functional Task Observation Checklist (DFTOC)

Sister Kenny Rehabilitation Institute.

See Wagener, S. G., Anheluk, M., Arulanantham, C., & Scheiman, M. (2013). Vision assessment and intervention. In M. Weightman, M. V. Radomski, P. A. Mashima, & C. R. Roth (Eds.), *Mild traumatic brain injury rehabilitation toolkit* (pp. 97–146). Borden Institute. (Manual)

Dynamometer (grip strength)

JAMAR dynamometer, Lafayette Instrument (Other versions: Grippit, Vigrometer)

Dynavision (D2)

Dynavision International (2016). <https://www.dynavisioninternational.com/product-page/dynavision-d2> (Commercial training system; can be used as an evaluation tool)

Dysexecutive Questionnaire (DQ)

Simblett, S. K., Ring, H., & Bateman, A. (2017). The Dysexecutive Questionnaire Revised (DEX-R): An extended measure of everyday dysexecutive problems after acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 27(8), 1124–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2015.1121880>

Dysexecutive Questionnaire Revised (DEX-R)

Simblett, S. K., Ring, H., & Bateman, A. (2017). The Dysexecutive Questionnaire Revised (DEX-R): An extended measure of everyday dysexecutive problems after acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 27(8), 1124–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2015.1121880>

Dysfunctional Beliefs and Attitudes about Sleep Scale (DBAS-16)

Morin, C. M., Valières, A., & Ivers, H. (2007). Dysfunctional Beliefs and Attitudes about Sleep (DBAS): Validation of a brief version (DBAS-16). *Sleep*, 30(110), 1547–1554.

Dysfunctional Beliefs and Attitudes about Sleep Scale (DBAS-28)

Morin, C. M., Stone, J., Trinkle, D., Mercer, J., & Remsberg, S. (1993). Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep among older adults with and without insomnia complaints. *Psychology of Aging*, 8(3), 463–467. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0882-7974.8.3.463>

Dysphagia Disorder Survey (DDS)

Sheppard, J. J., Hochman, R., & Baer, C. (2014). The Dysphagia Disorder Survey: Validation of an assessment for swallowing and feeding function in developmental disability. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 35(5), 929–942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2014.02.017>

Early Screening Inventory 3 (ESI-3)

Meisels, S. J., Marsden, D. B., Henderson, L. W., & Wiske, M. S. (2019). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Early Treatment in Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) chart

Ferris, F. L., III, Kassoff, A., Bresnick, G. H., & Bailey, I. (1982). New visual acuity charts for clinical research. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 94(1), 91–96.

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status (ECOG Performance Status)

Oken, M. M., Creech, R. H., Tormey, D. C., Horton, J., Davis, T. E., McFadden, E. T., & Carbone, P. P. (1982). Toxicity and response criteria of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 5(6), 649–655. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000421-198212000-00014>

Eating Assessment Tool (EAT-10)

Belafsky, P. C., Mouadeb, D. A., Rees, C. J., Pryor, J. C., Postma, G. N., Allen, J., & Leonard, R. J. (2008). Validity and reliability of the Eating Assessment Tool (EAT-10). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, & Laryngology*, 117(12), 919–924. <https://doi.org/10.1177/000348940811701210>

Eating Attitudes Test (EAT-26)

Garner, D. M., Olmsted, M. P., Bohr, Y., & Garfinkel, P. E. (1982). The eating attitudes test: Psychometric features and clinical correlates. *Psychological Medicine*, 12(4), 871–878. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291700049163>

Eating Checklist (EC)

Yack, E., Sutton, S., & Aquilla, P. (2002). *Building bridges through sensory integration* (2nd ed.). Future Horizons. (Book; see pp. 61–62)

Eating Disorder Evaluation Questionnaire (EDE-Q)

Fairburn, C. G., & Beglin, S. J. (1994). Assessment of eating disorders: Interview or self-report questionnaire? *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 16, 363–370.

Eating Disorder Inventory-3 (EDI-3)

Garner, D. M. (2004). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR).

Eating Profile (EP)

Nadon, G. (2007). (in French)

Nadon, G., Feldman, D. E., Dunn, W., & Gisel, E. (2011). Association of sensory processing and eating problems in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Autism Research and Treatment*, 2011, Article 541926. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/541926>

Economic Hardship Questionnaire (EHQ)

Lempers, J. D., Clark-Lempers, D., & Simons, R. L. (1989). Economic hardship, parenting and distress in adolescence. *Child Development*, 60(1), 25–39. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1131068>

Edmonton Frail Scale (EFS)

Rolfson, D. B., Majumdar, S. R., Tsuyuki, R. T., Tahir, A., & Rockwood, K. (2006). Validity and reliability of the Edmonton Frail Scale. *Age and Ageing*, 35(5), 526–529. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/af1041>

Edmonton Symptom Assessment System (ESAS)

Bruera, E., Kuehn, N., Miller, M. J., Selmsler, P., & Macmillan, K. (1991). The Edmonton Symptom Assessment System (ESAS): A simple method for the assessment of palliative care patients. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 7(2), 6–9. <https://doi.org/10.1177/082585979100700202>

Edmonton Symptom Assessment System-r (ESAS-r)

Nekolaichuk, C., Watanabe, S., Buttenshoen, D. (2018). *Edmonton Symptom Assessment System-Revised (ESAS-r): Administration manual*. University of Alberta. <https://www.albertahealthservices.ca/assets/info/peolc/if-peolc-ed-esasr-admin-manual.pdf>

Watanabe, S. M., Nekolaichuk, C., Beaumont, C., Johnson, L., Myers, J., & Strasser, F. (2011). A multicenter study comparing two numerical versions of the Edmonton Symptom Assessment System in palliative care patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 41(2), 456–468. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2010.04.020>

Educational Needs Assessment Tool (ENAT)

Hardware, B., Anne Lacey, E., & Shewan, J. (2004). Towards the development of a tool to assess educational needs in patients with arthritis. *Clinical Effectiveness in Nursing*, 8(2), 111–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cein.2004.06.001> (Also called Arthritis Educational Needs Assessment Tool)

Effective Consumer Scale (ECS)

Tugwell, P. S., Wilson, A. J., Brooks, P. M., Driedger, S. M., Gallois, C., O'Connor, A. M., Qualman, A., Santesso, N., Wale, J., & Wells, G. A. (2005). Attributes and skills of an effective musculoskeletal consumer. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 32(11), 2257–2261.

Effective Musculoskeletal Consumer Scale (EC-17)

Kristjansson, E., Tugwell, P. S., Wilson, A. J., Brooks, P. M., Driedger, S. M., Gallois, C., O'Connor, A. M., Qualman, A., Santesso, N., Wale, J., & Wells, G. A. (2007). Development of the effective Musculoskeletal Consumer Scale. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 34(6), 1392–1400.

Empathy Quotient–Child (EQ-C)

Auyeung, B., Wheelwright, S., Allison, C., Atkinson, M., Samarawickrema, N., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2009). The children's Empathy Quotient and Systemizing Quotient: Sex differences in typical development and in autism spectrum conditions. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(11), 1509–1521. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-009-0772-x>

Empowerment Scale (ES)

Rogers, E. S., Chamberlin, J., Ellison, M. L., & Crean, T. (1997). A consumer-constructed scale to measure empowerment among users of mental health services. *Psychiatric Services*, 48(8), 1042–1047. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ps.48.8.1042>

Empty Can Test

See Jobe Test.

Endicott Work Productivity Scale (EWPS)

Endicott, J., & Nee, J. (1997). Endicott Work Productivity Scale (EWPS): A new measure to assess treatment effects. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin*, 33(1), 13–16.

Endurance Shuttle Walking Test (ESWT)

Revill, S. M., Morgan, M. D. L., Singh, S. J., Williams, J., & Hardman, A. E. (1999). The endurance shuttle walk: A new field test for the assessment of endurance capacity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Thorax*, 54(3), 213–222. <https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.54.3.213>

Energy/Fatigue Scale

Part of the RAND 36 scale. See RAND 36.

Environmental Job Assessment Measure (E-JAM)

Waintrup, M., & Kelley, P. (1999). Environmental assessment. In M. Bullis & C. D. Davis (Eds.), *Functional assessment in transition and rehabilitation for adolescents and adults with learning disorders* (pp. 81–84). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS)

Johns, M. W. (1991). A new method for measuring daytime sleepiness: The Epworth Sleepiness Scale. *Sleep*, 14(6), 540–545. <https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/14.6.540>

Eschenbeck Activities of Daily Living (ADL) Scale (EADLS)

Eschenbeck, P., Vossel, S., Weiss, P. H., Saliger, J., Karbe, H., & Fink, G. R. (2010). Testing for neglect in right-hemispheric stroke patients using a new assessment battery based upon standardized activities of daily living (ADL). *Neuropsychologia*, 48(12), 3488–3496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2010.07.034>

Essen Climate Evaluation Schema (EssenCES)

Schalast, N., Redies, M., Collins, M., Stacey, J., & Howells, K. (2008). EssenCES, a short questionnaire for assessing the social climate of forensic psychiatric wards. *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health*, 18(1), 49–58. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cbm.677>

European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire (EHL SQ)

Sørensen, K., Van den Broucke, S., Pelikan, J. M., Fullam, J., Doyle, G., Slonska, Z., Kondilis, B., Stoffels, V., Osborne, R. H., & Brand, H. (2013). Measuring health literacy in populations: Illuminating the design and development process of the European Health Literacy Survey Questionnaire (HLS-EU-Q). *BMC Public Health*, 13, Article 948. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-948>

European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) Sjögren's Syndrome Disease Activity Index (ESSDAI)

Seror, R., Ravaud, P., Bowman, S. J., Baron, G., Tzioufas, A., Theander, E., Gottenberg, J. E., Bootsma, H., Mariette, X., & Vitali, C. (2010). EULAR Sjögren's syndrome disease activity index: Development of a consensus systemic disease activity index for primary Sjögren's syndrome. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 69(6), 1103–1109. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ard.2009.110619>

European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) Sjögren's Syndrome Patient Reported Index (ESSPRI)

Seror, R., Ravaud, P., Mariette, X., Bootsma, H., Theander, E., Hansen, A., Ramos-Casals, M., Dörner, T., Bombardieri, S., Hachulla, E., Brun, J. G., Kruize, A. A., Praprotnik, S., Tomsic, M., Gottenberg, J.-E., Devauchelle, V., Devita, S., Vollenweider, C., Mandl, T., . . . Bowman, S. J. (2011). EULAR Sjögren's Syndrome Patient Reported Index (ESSPRI): Development of a consensus patient index for primary Sjögren's syndrome. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 70(6), 968–972. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/ard.2010.143743>

European Quality of Life 5-Dimension Scale (EuroQol 5 Dimension, EQ-5D)

EuroQol Group. (1990). EuroQol—A new facility for the measurement of health-related quality of life. *Health Policy*, 16(3), 199–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-8510\(90\)90421-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-8510(90)90421-9)

Everyday Cognitive Battery Memory Test (ECB)

Allaire, J. C., Gamaldo, A., Ayotte, B. J., Sims, R., & Whitfield, K. (2009). Mild cognitive impairment and objective instrumental everyday functioning: The Everyday Cognitive Battery Memory Test. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57(1), 120–125. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2008.02054.x>

Everyday Memory Questionnaire–Revised (EMQ-R)

Royle, J., & Lincoln, N. B. (2008). The Everyday Memory Questionnaire–Revised: Development of a 13-item scale. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 30(2), 114–121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280701223876>

Everyday Problems Test (EPT)

Burton, C. L., Strauss, E., Hultsch, D. F., & Hunter, M. A. (2006). Cognitive functioning and everyday problem solving in older adults *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 20(3), 432–452. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854040590967063>

Everyday Problems for Cognitively Challenged Elderly (EPCCE)

Allaire, J. C., & Willis S. L. (2006). Competence in everyday activities as a predictor of cognitive risk and mortality. *Neuropsychology, Development, and Cognition. Section B, Aging, Neuropsychology and Cognition*, 13(2), 207–224. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13825580490904228>

Executive Function Route-Finding Task (EFRFT)

Boyd, T. M., & Sautter, S. W. (1993). Route-finding: A measure of everyday executive functioning in the head-injured adult. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 7(2), 171–181. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acp.2350070208>

Executive Interview-25 (EXIT-25) and Quick EXIT

Royall, D. R., Mahurin, R. K., & Gray, K. F. (1992). Bedside assessment of executive cognitive impairment: The Executive Interview. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 40(12), 1221–1226. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.1992.tb03646.x>

Executive Secretarial Task (EST)

Lamberts, K. F., Evans, J. J., & Spikman, J. M. (2010). A real-life, ecologically valid test of executive functioning: The executive secretarial task. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 32(1), 56–65. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13803390902806550>

Expanded Disability Status Scale (EDSS)

Kurtzke, J. F. (1983). Rating neurologic impairment in multiple sclerosis: An expanded disability status scale (EDSS). *Neurology*, 33(11), 1444–1452. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.33.11.1444>

Experiences in Close Relationship (ECR)

Brennan, K., Clark, C., & Shaver, P. (1998). Self-report measures of adult romantic attachment. In J. Simpson & W. Rholes (Eds.), *Attachment theory and close relationships* (pp. 46–76). Guilford Press.

Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOSE)

Wilson, J. T. L., Pettigrew, L. E. L., & Teasdale, G. M. (1998). Structured interviews for the Glasgow Outcome Scale and the Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale: Guidelines for their use. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 15(8), 573–585. <https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.1998.15.573>

Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale (ESRS)

Chouinard, G., & Margolese, H. C. (2005). Manual for the Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale (ESRS). *Schizophrenia Research*, 76(2-3), 247–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2005.02.013>

Fabric Prickliness Test (FPT)

Garnsworthy, R. K., Gully, R. L., Kenins, P., Mayfield, R. J., & Westerman, R. A. (1988). Identification of a physical stimulus and the neural basis of fabric-evoked prickle. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 59(4), 1083–1097. <https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1988.59.4.1083>

Face, Legs, Activity, Cry, and Consolability Pain Scale (FLACC Pain Scale)

Merkel, S. I., Voepel-Lewis, T., Shayevitz, J. R., & Malviya, S. (1997). The FLACC: A behavioral scale for scoring postoperative pain in young children. *Pediatric Nursing*, 23(3), 293–297.

Faces Pain Scale–Revised (FPS-R)

Hicks, C. L., von Baeyer, C. L., Spafford, P. A., van Korlaar, I., & Goodenough, B. (2001). The Faces Pain Scale–Revised: Toward a common metric in pediatric pain measurement. *Pain*, 93(2), 173–183. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3959\(01\)00314-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3959(01)00314-1)

Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence (FTND)

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerström, K. O. (1991). The Fagerström Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerström Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86(9), 1119–1127. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.1991.tb01879.x>

Fall Harm Risk Screen (FHRS)

Breisinger, T. P., Skidmore, E. R., Niyonkuru, C., Terhorst, L., & Campbell, G. B. (2014). The Stroke Assessment of Fall Risk (SAFR): Predictive validity in inpatient stroke rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 28(12), 1218–1224. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215514534276>

Falls Efficacy Scale (FES)

Hellström, K., & Lindmark, B. (1999). Fear of falling in patients with stroke: A reliability study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13(6), 509–517. <https://doi.org/10.1191/026921599677784567>

Family Life Impairment Scale (FLIS)

Mian, N. D., Soto, T. W., Briggs-Gowan, M. J., & Carter, A. S. (2018). The Family Life Impairment Scale: Factor structure and clinical utility with young children. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology, 47*(Suppl. 1), S530–S541. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2018.1458313>

Family Resource Scale (FRS)

Dunst, C. J., & Leet, H. E. (1987). Measuring the adequacy of resources in households with young children. *Child: Care, Health and Development, 13*(2), 111–125. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2214.1987.tb00528.x>

Family Resource Scale-Revised (FRS-R)

Van Horn, M. L., Bellis, J. M., & Snyder, S. W. (2001). Family Resource Scale Revised: Psychometrics and validation of a measure of family resources in a sample of low-income families. *Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment, 19*(1), 54–68. <https://doi.org/10.1177/073428290101900104>

Family Support Scale (FSS)

Dunst, C. J., Jenkins, V., & Trivette, C. M. (1984). The Family Support Scale: Reliability and validity. *Journal of Individual, Family and Community Wellness, 1*(4), 45–52.

Fatigue Impact Scale (FIS)

Fisk, J. D., Ritvo, P. G., Ross, L., Haase, D. A., Marrie, T. J., & Schlech, W. F. (1994). Measuring the functional impact of fatigue: Initial validation of the Fatigue Impact Scale. *Clinical Infectious Diseases, 18*(Suppl. 1), S79–S83. https://doi.org/10.1093/clinids/18.Supplement_1.S79

Fatigue Severity Scale (FSS)

Krupp, L. B., LaRocca, N. G., Muir-Nash, J., & Steinberg, A. D. (1989). The Fatigue Severity Scale: Application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Archives of Neurology, 46*(10), 1121–1123. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1989.00520460115022> (9-item test)

Lerdal, A., Kottorp, A., Gay, C., Aouizerat, B. E., Portillo, C. J., & Lee, K. A. (2011). A 7-item version of the fatigue severity scale has better psychometric properties among HIV-infected adults: An application of a Rasch model. *Quality of Life Research, 20*(9), 1447–1456. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-011-9877-8>

Fatigue Severity Scale -7 (FSS-7)

Krupp, L. B., LaRocca, N. G., Muir-Nash, J., & Steinberg, A. D. (1989). The fatigue severity scale: Application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Archives of Neurology, 46*(10), 1121–1123. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1989.00520460115022>

Lerdal, A., Kottorp, A., Gay, C., Aouizerat, B. E., Portillo, C. J., & Lee, K. A. (2011). A 7-item version of the fatigue severity scale has better psychometric properties among HIV-infected adults: An application of a Rasch model. *Quality of Life Research, 20*(9), 1447–1456. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-011-9877-8>

Faux Pas Task (FPT)

Baron-Cohen, S., O'Riordan, M., Stone, V., Jones, R., & Plaisted, K. (1999). Recognition of faux pas by normally developing children and children with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 29*(5), 407–418. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1023035012436>

Feeding Demands Questionnaire (FDQ)

Faith, M. S., Storey, M., Kral, T. V., & Pietrobelli, A. (2008). The Feeding Demands Questionnaire: Assessment of parental demand cognitions concerning parent-child feeding relations. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 108*(4), 624–630. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jada.2008.01.007>

Feeding Readiness Assessment (FRA)

Ehrmann, D. E., Mulvahill, M., Harendt, S., Church, J., Stimmler, A., Vichayavilas, P., Batz, S., Rodgers, J., DiMaria, M., Jagers, J., Barrett, C., & Kaufman, J. (2018). Toward standardization of care: The feeding readiness assessment after congenital cardiac surgery. *Congenital Heart Disease, 13*(1), 31–37. <https://doi.org/10.1111/chd.12550>

Feinbloom Chart Book (measures distance acuity)

Feinbloom, W. (2012). Pioneer International. (Commercial product)

Fiberoptic Endoscopic Evaluation of Swallowing (FEES)

Paul, S., & D'Amico, M. (2013). The role of occupational therapy in the management of feeding and swallowing disorders. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy, 62*(2), 27–31.

Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire–Revised (FIQ-R; also called Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire; FIQ-R)

Bennett, R. M., Friend, R., Jones, K. D., Ward, R., Han, B. K., & Ross, R. L. (2009). The Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQR): Validation and psychometric properties. *Arthritis Research & Therapy, 11*, Article R120. <https://doi.org/10.1186/ar2783>

Original scale by Burckhardt, C. S., Clark, S. R., & Bennett, R. M. (1991). The Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire: Development and validation. *Journal of Rheumatology, 18*(5), 728–733.

Figure Copying Test (FCT)

Gainotti, G., Messerli, P., & Tissot, R. (1972). Qualitative analysis of unilateral spatial neglect in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry, 35*(4), 545–550.

Finger-to-Nose Test

Swaine, B., Lortie, E., & Gravel, D. (2005). The reliability of the time to execute various forms of the Finger-to-Nose Test in healthy subjects. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice, 21*(4), 271–279. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09593980500321119>

Five-Digit Test (FDT)

Sedo, 2005 (in Spanish)

See: Lin, G.-H., Lu, Y., Wu, C.-T., Chiu, E.-C., Huang, S.-L., Hsueh, I.-P., & Hsieh, C.-L. (2016). Psychometric properties of the Five-Digit Test in patients with stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 38*(1), 97–102. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015.1031288>

Five Facet Mindfulness Questionnaire–Short Form (FFMQ-SF)

Bohlmeijer, E., ten Klooster, P. M., Fledderus, M., Veehof, M., & Baer, R. (2011). Psychometric properties of the Five Facet Mindfulness Questionnaire in depressed adults and development of a short form. *Assessment, 18*(3), 308–320. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1073191111408231>

Five-Times-Sit-to-Stand Test (FTSST)

Whitney, S. L., Wrisley, D. M., Marchetti, G. F., Gee, M. A., Redfern, M. S., & Furman, J. M. (2005). Clinical measurement of sit-to-stand performance in people with balance disorders: Validity of data for the Five-times-Sit-to-Stand test. *Physical Therapy, 85*(10), 1034–1045. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/85.10.1034>

FLACC Pain Assessment Tool

Merkel, S. I., Voepel-Lewis, T., Shayevitz, J. R., & Malviya, S. (1997). The FLACC: A behavioral scale for scoring postoperative pain in young children. *Pediatric Nursing, 23*(3), 293–297.

Flanker Inhibitory Control & Attention Test (FICA)

Slotkin, J., Kallen, M., Griffith, J., Magasi, S., Salsman, J., Nowinski, C., & Gershon, R. (2012). *NIH Toolkit: Technical Manual*. National Institutes of Health.

Florida Apraxia Battery–Extended and Revised Sydney (FABERS)

Power, E., Code, C., Croot, K., Sheard, C., & Gonzalez Rothi, L. J. (2010). Florida Apraxia Battery–Extended and Revised Sydney (FABERS): Design, description, and a healthy control sample. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology, 32*(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13803390902791646>

Florida Apraxia Screening Test–Revised (FAST-R)

Rothi, L. J. G., Ochipa, C., & Heilman, K. M. (1991). A cognitive neuropsychological model of limb praxis. *Cognitive Neuropsychology, 8*(6), 443–458. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02643299108253382>

Florida Mental Status Examination (FMSE)

Doty, L. C., Bowers, D., & Heilman, K. M. (1990). Florida mental status exam for progressive dementia screening. *Gerontologist, 30*, 20A. (Abstract)

Florida Praxis Imagery Test (FPIT)

Ochipa, C., Rapcsak, S. Z., Maher, L. M., Gonzalez Rothi, L. J., Bowers, D., & Heilman, K. M. (1997). Selective deficit of praxis imagery in ideomotor apraxia. *Neurology, 49*(2), 474–480. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.49.2.474>

Four Square Step Test (FSST)

Whitney, S. L., Marchetti, G. F., Morris, L. O., & Sparto, P. J. (2007). The reliability and validity of the Four Square Step Test for people with balance deficits secondary to a vestibular disorder. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 88*(1), 99–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2006.10.027>

Free and Cued Selective Reminding Test (FCSRT)

Grober, E., Ocepek-Weilikson, K., & Teresi, J. A. (2009). The Free and Cued Selective Reminding Test: Evidence of psychometric adequacy. *Psychology Science Quarterly, 51*(3), 266–282.

Frenchay Activities Index (FAI)

Holbrook, M., & Skilbeck, C. (1983). An activities index for use with stroke patients. *Age and Ageing, 12*(2), 166–170. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/12.2.166>

Friedreich Ataxia Rating Scale (FARS)

Subramony, S. H., May, W., Lynch, D., Gomez, C., Fischbeck, K., Hallett, M., Taylor, P., Wilson, R., Ashizawa, T., & Cooperative Ataxia Group. (2005). Measuring Friedreich ataxia: Interrater reliability of a neurologic rating scale. *Neurology, 64*(7), 1261–1262. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.WNL.0000156802.15466.79> (Abstract)

Froment's Sign (Froment's Paper Sign)

Described in Ho, E. S. (2015). Evaluation of pediatric upper extremity peripheral nerve injuries. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 28*(2), 135–143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2014.09.003> (Original in French.)

Frontal Assessment Battery (FAB)

Dubois, B., Slachevsky, A., Litvan, I., & Pillon, B. (2000). The FAB: A Frontal Assessment Battery at bedside. *Neurology, 55*(11), 1621–1626. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.55.11.1621>

Fugl-Meyer Assessment (FMA) Upper Extremity (FM-UE) and Lower Extremity (FM-LE) Scales

Fugl-Meyer, A. R., Jääskö, L., Leyman, I., Olsson, S., & Steglind, S. (1975). The post stroke hemiplegic patient I. A method for evaluation of physical performance. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 7*(1), 13–31.

Page, S. J., Fulk, G. D., & Boyne, P. (2012). Clinically important differences for the upper-extremity Fugl-Meyer Scale in people with minimal to moderate impairment due to chronic stroke. *Physical Therapy, 92*(6), 791–798. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20110009>

Fukuda Stepping Test (FST)

Fukuda, T. (1959). The stepping test: Two phases of the labyrinthine reflex. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica, 50*(1-2), 95–108. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00016485909129172>

Full Can Test

Kelly, B. T., Kadrmaz, W. R., & Speer, K. P. (1996). The manual muscle examination for rotator cuff strength: An electromyographic investigation. *American Journal of Sports Medicine, 24*(5), 581–588. <https://doi.org/10.1177/036354659602400504> (Tests supraspinatus muscle)

Function Questionnaire (FQ)

Taylor, B., & Arnow, B. (1988). *The nature and treatment of anxiety disorders*. Free Press.

Function Test Battery (FTB)

Sabini, R. C., Dijkers, M. P. J. M., & Raghavan, P. (2013). Stroke survivors talk while doing: Development of a therapeutic framework for continued rehabilitation of hand function post stroke. *Journal of Hand Therapy, 26*(2), 124–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2012.08.002>

Functional Ability Checklist (FAC)

Fyfe, S., Downs, J., McIlroy, O., Burford, B., Lister, J., Reilly, S., Laurvick, C. L., Philippe, C., Msall, M., Kaufmann, W. E., Ellaway, C., & Leonard, H. (2007). Development of a video-based evaluation tool in Rett syndrome. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 37*, 1636–1646. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-006-0293-9>

Functional Activities Questionnaire (FAQ)

Pfeffer, R. I., Kurosaki, T. T., Harrah, C. J., Jr., Chance, J. M., & Filos, S. (1982). Measurement of functional activities in older adults in the community. *Journal of Gerontology, 37*(3), 323–329. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/37.3.323>

Functional Ambulation Category (FAC)

Martin, B. J., & Cameron, M. (1996). Evaluation of walking speed and functional ambulation categories in geriatric day hospital patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation, 10*(1), 44–46. <https://doi.org/10.1177/026921559601000109>

Functional Assessment for Burns (FAB)

Smiales, S. T., Engelsman, K., & Dziewulski, P. (2013). Physical functional outcome assessment of patients with major burns admitted to a UK Burn Intensive Care Unit. *Burns, 39*(1), 37–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2012.05.007>

Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy (FACT)

Cella, D. E., Tulsky, D. S., Gray, G., Sarafian, B., Linn, E., Bonomi, A., Silberman, M., Yellen, S. B., Winicour, P., & Brannon, J. (1993). The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy scale: Development and validation of the general measure. *Journal of Clinical Oncology, 11*(3), 570–579. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.1993.11.3.570>

Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy (FACIT)

Webster, K., Cella, D., & Yost, K. (2003). The Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy (FACIT) measurement system: Properties, applications, and interpretation. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes, 1*, Article 79. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-1-79>

Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy–Fatigue Scale (FACIT-F)

Smith, E., Lai, J.-S., & Cella, D. (2010). Building a measure of fatigue: The Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy fatigue scale. *PM&R, 2*(5), 359–363. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmrj.2010.04.017> (Subscale of FACIT)

Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis (FAMS)

Cella, D. E., Dineen, K., Arnason, B., Reeder, A., Webster, K. A., Karabatsos, G., Chang, C., Lloyd, S., Mo, F., Stewart, J., & Stefoski, D. (1996). Validation of the Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis quality of life instrument. *Neurology, 47*(1), 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.47.1.129>

Functional Assessment Staging (FAST) scale

Reisberg, B. (1988). Functional assessment staging (FAST). *Psychopharmacology Bulletin, 24*(4), 653–659.

Functional Autonomy Measurement System–Revised (SMAF)

Desrosiers, J., Bravo, G., Hébert, R., & Dubuc, N. (1995). Reliability of the Revised Functional Autonomy Measurement System (SMAF) for epidemiological research. *Age and Ageing, 24*(5), 402–406. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/24.5.402>

Functional Box Scale (FBS)

Waterfield, J., & Sim, J. (1996). Clinical assessment of pain by a visual analogue scale. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 3*(2), 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjtr.1996.3.2.14869>

Functional Capacity Evaluation (FCE)

Ramano, E., Buys, T., & de Beer, M. (2016). Formulating a return-to-work decision for employees with major depressive disorders: Occupational therapists' experiences. *African Journal of Primary Health Care & Family Medicine, 8*(2), Article a954. <https://doi.org/10.4102/phcfm.v8i2.954>

Ramano, E., & Buys, T. (2018). Occupational therapists' views and perceptions of function capacity evaluation of employees suffering from major depressive disorders. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 48*(1), 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.17159/2310-3833/2017/vol48n1a3>

Functional Disability Inventory (FDI)

Walker, L. S., & Greene, J. W. (1991). The Functional Disability Inventory: Measuring a neglected dimension of child health status. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 16*(1), 39–58. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/16.1.39>

Functional Evaluation for Assistive Technology (FEAT)

Raskind, M. H., & Bryant, B. R. (2002). Psycho-Educational Services. (Manual)

Functional Independence Measure (FIM)

Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation. (1997). UDSMR. (Manual)

Functional Independence Measure for Blind Adults (FIMBA)

Long, R. G., Crews, J. E., & Mancil, R. (2000). Creating measures of rehabilitation outcomes for people who are visually impaired: The FIMBA project. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, 94*(5), 292–306. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145482X0009400506>

Functional Independence Measure for Children (Version 5.01; WeeFIM)

Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation. (1998). (Manual)

Functional Independence Measure–Functional Assessment Measure (FIM-FAM or FIM+Fam)

Turner-Stokes, L., Nyein, K., Turner-Stokes, T., & Gatehouse, C. (1999). The UK FIM+FAM: Development and evaluation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 13(4), 277–287. <https://doi.org/10.1191/026921599676896799>

Functional Index for Hand Osteoarthritis (FIHOA)

Dreiser, R. L., Maheu, E., & Guillou, G. B. (2000). Sensitivity to change of the Functional Index for Hand Osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*, 8(Suppl. A), S25–S28. <https://doi.org/10.1053/joca.2000.0332>

Dreiser, R. L., Maheu, E., Guillou, G. B., Caspard, H., & Grouin, J. M. (1995). Validation of an algofunctional index for osteoarthritis of the hand. *Revue du Rhumatisme (English edition)*, 62(Suppl. 1), 43S–53S. (Original article)

Functional Listening Evaluation (FLE)

Johnson, C. D., & Von Almen, P. (1997). The Function Listening Evaluation. In C. D. Johnson, P. V. Benson, & J. Seaton (Eds.), *Educational audiology handbook* (pp. 336–339). Singular Publishing Group. (Book)

Functional Mobility Test (FMT; Johnson Space Functional Mobility Test)

Cohen, H. S., Kimball, K. T., Mulavara, A. P., Bloomberg, J. J., & Paloski, W. H. (2012). Posturography and locomotor tests of dynamic balance after long-duration spaceflight. *Journal of Vestibular Research*, 22, 191–196. <https://doi.org/10.3233/VES-2012-0456>

Functional Outcomes of Sleep Questionnaire (FOSQ)

Weaver, T. E., Laizner, A. M., Evans, L. K., Maislin, G., Chugh, D. K., Lyon, K., Smith, P. L., Schwartz, A. R., Redline, S., Pack, A. I., & Dinges, D. F. (1997). An instrument to measure functional status outcomes for disorders of excessive sleepiness. *Sleep*, 20(10), 835–843.

Functional Oral Intake Scale (FOIS)

Crary, M. A., Carnaby Mann, G. D., & Groher, M. E. (2005). Initial psychometric assessment of a functional oral intake scale for dysphagia in stroke patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(8), 1516–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2004.11.049>

Functional Performance Inventory (FPI)

Leidy, N. K. (1999). Psychometric properties of the Functional Performance Inventory in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Nursing Research*, 48(1), 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006199-199901000-00004>

Functional Performance Inventory–Short Form (FPI-SF)

Leidy, N. K., Hamilton, A., & Becker, K. (2012). Assessing patient report of function: Content validity of the Functional Performance Inventory-Short Form (FPI-SF) in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). *International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*, 7, 543–554. <https://doi.org/10.2147/COPD.S32032>

Functional Reach Test (FRT)

Duncan, P. W., Weiner, D. K., Chandler, J., & Studenski, S. (1990). Functional reach: A new clinical measure of balance. *Journal of Gerontology*, 45(6), M192–M197. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/45.6.M192>

Functional Shoulder Elevation Test (FSET)

Hollinshead, R. M., Mohtadi, N. G., Vande Guchte, R. A., & Wadey, V. M. (2000). Two 6-year follow-up studies of large and massive rotator cuff tears: Comparison of outcome measures. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery*, 9(5), 373–381. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mse.2000.108389>

Functional Status Questionnaire (FSQ)

Jette, A. M., Davies, A. R., Cleary, P. D., Calkins, D. R., Rubenstein, L. V., Fink, A., Kosecoff, J., Young, R. T., Brook, R. H., & Delbanco, T. L. (1986). The Functional Status Questionnaire: Reliability and validity when used in primary care. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 1, 143–149. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02602324>

Functional Status Scale (FSS)

See Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire.

Functional Test Battery (FTB)

Sabini, R. C., Dijkers, M. P. J. M., & Raghavan, P. (2013). Stroke survivors talk while doing: Development of a therapeutic framework for continued rehabilitation of hand function post stroke. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 26(2), 124–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2012.08.002>

Functional Vision Performance Test (FVPT)

McCabe, P., Nason, F., Demers Turco, P., Friedman, D., & Seddon, J. M. (2000). Evaluating the effectiveness of a vision rehabilitation intervention using an objective and subjective measure of functional performance. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology*, 7(4), 259–270. <https://doi.org/10.1076/oep.7.4.259.4173>

Functional Vision Screening Questionnaire (FVSQ)

Horowitz, A., Teresi, J., & Cassels, L. A. (1991). Development of a vision screening questionnaire for older people. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, 17(3-4), 37–56. https://doi.org/10.1300/j083v17n03_04

Functioning Disability Evaluation Scale–Adult Version

Yen, C.-F., Hwang, A.-W., Liou, T.-H., Chiu, T.-Y., Hsu, H.-Y., Chi, W.-C., Wu, T.-F., Chang, B.-S., Lu, S.-J., Liao, H.-F., Teng, S.-W., & Chiu, W.-T. (2014). Validity and reliability of the Functioning Disability Evaluation Scale-Adult version based on the WHODAS 2.0—36 items. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 113(11), 839–849. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2014.08.008>

Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test (GOAT)

Levin, H. S., O'Donnell, V. M., & Grossman, R. G. (1979). The Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test: A practical scale to assess cognition after head injury. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 167(11), 675–684. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005053-197911000-00004>

Gap Detection Test (GDT)

Ota, H., Fujii, T., Suzuki, K., Fukatsu, R., & Yamadori, A. (2001). Dissociation of body-centered and stimulus-centered representations in unilateral neglect. *Neurology*, 57(11), 2064–2069. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.57.11.2064>

General Activity Motivation Measure (GAMM)

Caro, F. G., Caspi, E., Burr, J. A., & Mutchler, J. E. (2005). *Active aging: Motives and barriers* (Paper 13). Gerontology Institute Publications. http://scholarworks.umb.edu/gerontologyinstitute_pubs/13

General Anxiety Disorder-7 (GAD-7)

Spitzer, R. L., Kroenke, K., Williams, J. B. W., & Löwe, B. (2006). A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: The GAD-7. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 166(10), 1092–1097. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.166.10.1092>

General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-30)

Goldberg, D., & Williams, P. W. (1988). *A user's guide to the General Health Questionnaire*. NFER-Nelson. (Commercial test)

General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSE)

Jerusalem, M., & Schwarzer, R. (1992). Self-efficacy as a resource factor in stress appraisal processes. In R. Schwarzer (Ed.), *Self-efficacy: Thought control of action* (pp. 195–213). Hemisphere.

General Sleep Disturbance Scale (GSDS)

Lee, K. A. (1992). Self-reported sleep disturbances in employed women. *Sleep*, 15(6), 493–498. <https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/15.6.493>

Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES)

Kakudate, N., Morita, M., Sugai, M., Nagayama, M., Kawanami, M., Sakano, Y., & Chiba, I. (2010). Development of the self-efficacy scale for maternal oral care. *Pediatric Dentistry*, 32(4), 310–315.

Generalized Anxiety Disorder Self-Assessment Questionnaire (GAD-10)

See Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale.

Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS)

Yesavage, J. A., Brink, T. L., Rose, T. L., Lum, O., Huang, V., Adey, M., & Leirer, V. O. (1982–1983). Development and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: A preliminary report. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 17(1), 37–49. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3956\(82\)90033-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3956(82)90033-4)

Gesture Imitation (GI)

Kimura, D., & Archibald, Y. (1974). Motor functions of the left hemisphere. *Brain*, 97(2), 337–350. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/97.1.337>

Get Up and Go test (GUG)

Mathias, S., Nayak, U. S., & Isaacs, B. (1986). Balance in elderly patients: The “Get-Up and Go” test. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 67(6), 387–389.

Gillette Functional Assessment Questionnaire (GFAQ)

Novacheck, T. F., Stout, J. L., & Tervo, R. (2000). Reliability and validity of the Gillette Functional Assessment Questionnaire as an outcome measure in children with walking disabilities. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics*, 20(1), 75–81. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01241398-200001000-00017>

Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS)

Teasdale, G., & Jennett, B. (1974). Assessment of coma and impaired consciousness: A practical scale. *Lancet*, 304(7872), 81–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(74\)91639-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(74)91639-0) (<https://www.glasgowcomascale.org>)

Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOS)

Jennett, B., & Bond, M. (1975). Assessment of outcome after severe brain damage: A practical scale. *Lancet*, 305(7905), 480–484. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(75\)92830-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(75)92830-5)

Glittre Activities of Daily Living Test (GADLT)

Skumlien, S., Hagelund, T., Bjørtuft, O., & Ryg, M. S. (2006). A field test of functional status as performance of activities of daily living in COPD patients. *Respiratory Medicine*, 100(2), 316–323. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmed.2005.04.022>

See also description of use in: Çalik Kütükçü, E., Arıkan, H., Sağlam, M., Vardar Yağlı, N., Öksüz, C., Inal Ince, D., Savci, S., Düger, T., & Çöplü, L. (2015). A comparison of activities of daily living in geriatric and non-geriatric patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Turkish Journal of Geriatrics*, 18(1), 68–74.

Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) scale

Hall, R. C. W. (1995). Global Assessment of Functioning: A modified scale. *Psychosomatics*, 36(3), 267–275. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0033-3182\(95\)71666-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0033-3182(95)71666-8)

Global Deterioration Scale (GDS)

Reisberg, B., Ferris, S. H., de Leon, M. J., & Crook, T. (1982). The global deterioration scale for assessment of primary degenerative dementia. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 139(9), 1136–1139.

Global Rating of Change Scale (GRCS)

Kamper, S. J., Maher, C. G., & Mackay, G. (2009). Global rating of change scales: A review of strengths and weaknesses and considerations for design. *Journal of Manual & Manipulative Therapy*, 17(3), 163–170.

Global Wrist Impairment Score (GWIS)

MacDermid, J. C., Roth, J. H., & McMurtry, R. (2007). Predictors of time lost from work following a distal radius fracture. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 17(1), 47–62. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-007-9069-0>

Goal Attainment Scaling (GAS)

Kiresuk, T. J., & Sherman, R. E. (1968). Goal attainment scaling: A general method for evaluating comprehensive community mental health programs. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 4(6), 443–453. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01530764>

Kiresuk, T. J., Smith, A., & Cardillo, J. E. (Eds.). (1994). *Goal attainment scaling: Applications, theory, and measurement*. Erlbaum.

Goldberg Anxiety and Depression Scale (GADS)

Goldberg, D., Bridges, K., Duncan-Jones, P., & Grayson, D. (1988). Detecting anxiety and depression in general medical settings. *BMJ*, 297(6653), 897–899. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.297.6653.897>

Göteborg Quality of Life Instrument (GQoL)

Tibblin, G., Tibblin, B., Peciva, S., Kullman, S., & Svärdsudd, K. (1990). "The Göteborg quality of life instrument"—An assessment of well-being and symptoms among men born 1913 and 1923: Methods and validity. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care Supplement*, 1, 33–38.

Grasp and Release Test (GRT)

Wuolle, K. S., Van Doren, C. L., Thrope, G. B., Keith, M. W., & Peckham, P. H. (1994). Development of a quantitative hand grasp and release test for patients with tetraplegia using a hand neuroprosthesis. *Journal of Hand Surgery, American*, 19(2), 209–218. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0363-5023\(94\)90008-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0363-5023(94)90008-6)

Green Paranoid Thought Scales (GPTS)

Green, C. E. L., Freeman, D., Kuipers, E., Bebbington, P., Fowler, D., Dunn, G., & Garety, P. A. (2008). Measuring ideas of persecution and social reference: The Green et al. Paranoid Thought Scales (GPTS). *Psychological Medicine*, 38(1), 101–111. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291707001638>

Grinding test

Beasley, J. (2014). Arthritis. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Fundamentals of hand therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 457–478). Elsevier.

Grip Ability Test (GAT)

Dellhag, B., & Bjelle, A. (1995). A Grip Ability Test for use in rheumatology practice. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 22(8), 1559–1565.

Grip strength (dynamometry)

JAMAR Dynamometer, Lafayette Instrument.

Wang, Y. C., Bohannon, R. W., Li, X., Sindhu, B., & Kapellusch, J. (2018). Hand-grip strength: Normative reference values and equations for individuals 18 to 85 years of age residing in the United States. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*, 48(9), 685–693.

Bohannon, R. W., Wang, Y. C., Bubela, D., & Gershon, R. C. (2017). Handgrip strength: A population-based study of norms and age trajectories for 3- to 17-year-olds. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 29(2), 118–123. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PEP.0000000000000366>

Groningen Activity Restriction Scale (GARS)

Suurmeijer, T. P., Doeglas, D. M., Moum, T., Briançon, S., Krol, B., Sanderman, R., Guillemin, F., Bjelle, A., & van den Heuvel, W. J. A. (1994). The Groningen Activity Restriction Scale for measuring disability: Its utility in international comparisons. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84(8), 1270–1273. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.84.8.1270>

Groningen Frailty Indicator (GFI)

Steverink, N., Slaets, J. P. L., Schuurmans, H., & van Lis, M. (2001). Measuring frailty: Developing and testing of the GFI (Groningen Frailty Indicator). *The Gerontologist*, 41, 236–237. (Abstract)

Grooved Pegboard Test (GPT)

Trites, R. (2002). *Grooved pegboard test user instruction*. Lafayette Instrument.

Gross Motor Function Measure (GMFM)

Gémus, M., Palisano, R., Russell, D., Rosenbaum, P., Walter, S. D., Galuppi, B., & Lane, M. (2001). Using the gross motor function measure to evaluate motor development in children with Down syndrome. *Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, 21(2-3), 69–79.

Gross Motor Function Classification System—Expanded & Revised (GMFCS)

Palisano, R. J., Rosenbaum, P., Bartlett, D., & Livingston, M. H. (2008). Content validity of the expanded and revised Gross Motor Function Classification System. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 50(10), 744–750. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03089.x>

Gugging Swallowing Screen (GSS)

Trapl, M., Enderle, P., Nowotny, M., Teuschl, U., Matz, K., Dachenhausen, A., & Brainin, M. (2007). Dysphagia bedside screening for acute-stroke patients: The Gugging Swallowing Screen. *Stroke*, 38(11), 2948–2951. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.107.483933>

Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HARS)

Hamilton, M. (1959). The assessment of anxiety states by rating. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 32(1), 50–55. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2044-8341.1959.tb00467.x>

Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)

Hamilton, M. (1960). A rating scale for depression. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 23(1), 56–62. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.23.1.56>

Hand Assessment Tool (HAT)

Naidu, S. H., Panchik, D., & Chinchilli, V. M. (2009). Development and validation of the hand assessment tool. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(3), 250–257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2008.11.003>

Hand Function Disability Scale (HFDS)

Duruöz, M. T., Poiraudéau, S., Fermanian, J., Menkes, C. J., Amor, B., Dougados, M., & Revel, M. (1996). Development and validation of a rheumatoid hand functional disability scale that assesses functional handicap. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 23(7), 1167–1172.

Hand Functional Index (HFI)

See Keitel Functional Test.

Harris Hip Score (HHS)

Harris, W. H. (1969). Traumatic arthritis of the hip after dislocation and acetabular fractures: Treatment by mold arthroplasty: An end-result study using a new method of result evaluation. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, American*, 51(4), 737–755.

Harris Infant Neuromotor Test (HINT)

Harris, S. R., & Daniels, L. E. (1996). Content validity of the Harris Infant Neuromotor Test. *Physical Therapy*, 76(7), 727–737.

Hasegawa Dementia Scale Revised (HDS-R)

Kim, K. W., Lee, D. Y., Jhoo, J. H., Youn, J. C., Suh, Y. J., Jun, Y. H., Seo, E. H., & Woo, J. I. (2005). Diagnostic accuracy of Mini-Mental Status Examination and Revised Hasegawa Dementia Scale for Alzheimer's disease. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 19(5-6), 324–330. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000084558>

Hawkins-Kennedy Test (Hawkins Test)

Hawkins, R., & Kennedy, J. (1980). Impingement syndrome in athletes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 8(3), 151–158. (Supraspinatus tendon, Shoulder Impingement syndrome)

Hayling and Brixton Tests. Subtest: Hayling Sentence Completion Test (HSCT)

Burgess, P. W., & Shallice, T. (1997). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Head Thrust Test (HTT)

Halmagyi, G. M., & Curthoys, I. S. (1988). A clinical sign of canal paresis. *Archives of Neurology*, 45(7), 737–739. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1988.00520310043015>

Health and Labor Questionnaire (HLQ; also called World Health Organization Health and Labor Questionnaire)

van Roijen, L., Essink-Bot, M. L., Koopmanschap, M. A., Bonsel, G., & Rutten, F. F. H. (1996). Labor and health status in economic evaluation of health care: The Health and Labor Questionnaire. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, 12(3), 405–415. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0266462300009764>

Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ; also called Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire [SHAQ];**Health Assessment Questionnaire–Disability Index [HAQ-DI])**

Bruce, B., & Fries, J. F. (2003). The Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire: A review of its history, issues, progress, and documentation. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 30(1), 167–178.

Health Assessment Questionnaire–Disability Index (HAQ-DI; also called Health Assessment Questionnaire [HAQ]; Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire [SHAQ])

Bruce, B., & Fries, J. F. (2003). The Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire: A review of its history, issues, progress, and documentation. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 30(1), 167–178.

Health Education Impact Questionnaire (heiQ)

Osborne, R. H., Elsworth, G. R., & Whitfield, K. (2007). The Health Education Impact Questionnaire (heiQ): An outcomes and evaluation measure for patient education and self-management interventions for people with chronic conditions. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 66(2), 192–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2006.12.002>

Health Status Classification System–Preschool, Vision scale (HSCS-PS)

Saigal, S., Rosenbaum, P., Stoskopf, B., Hoult, L., Furlong, W., Feeny, D., & Hagan, R. (2005). Development, reliability and validity of a new measure of overall health for pre-school children. *Quality of Life Research* 14(1), 243–257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-004-4228-7>

Health Utilities Index (HUI)

Furlong, W. J., Feeny, D. H., Torrance, G. W., & Barr, R. D. (2001). The Health Utilities Index (HUI) system for assessing health-related quality of life in clinical studies. *Annals of Medicine*, 33(5), 375–384. <https://doi.org/10.3109/07853890109002092>

Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly–Screening Version (HHIE-SV)

Weinstein, B. E. (1986). Validity of a screening protocol for identifying elderly people with hearing problems. *ASHA*, 28(5), 41–45.

Porter, R. S. (Ed.). (2018). *The Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy* (20th ed., pp. 816–817). Merck Sharp & Dohme.

Helping Alliance Questionnaire II (HAQ-II)

Luborsky, L., Barber, J. P., Siqueland, L., Johnson, S., Najavits, L. M., Frank, A., & Daley, D. (1996). The Revised Helping Alliance questionnaire (HAQ-II): Psychometric properties. *Journal of Psychotherapy Practice & Research*, 5(3), 260–271.

Herth Hope Index (HHI)

Herth, K. (1992). Abbreviated instrument to measure hope: Development and psychometric evaluation. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 17(10), 1251–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.1992.tb01843.x>

Hoarding Rating Scale-Interview (HRSI)

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2010). A brief interview for assessing compulsive hoarding: The Hoarding Rating Scale-Interview. *Psychiatry Research*, 178(1), 147–152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2009.05.001>

Hoehn and Yahr Scale (H&Y Scale; HYS)

Hoehn, M., & Yahr, M. (1967). Parkinsonism: Onset, progression and mortality. *Neurology*, 17(5), 427–442. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.17.5.427>

Home and Community Activities Scale (HCAS)

Dunst, C. J., Hamby, D., Trivette, C. M., Raab, M., & Bruder, M. B. (2000). Everyday family and community life and children's naturally occurring learning opportunities. *Journal of Early Intervention, 23*(3), 151–164. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10538151000230030501>

Home and Community Environment Instrument (HCEI)

Keyser, J., Jette, A., & Haley, S. (2005). Development of the Home and Community Environment (HACE) instrument. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 37*(1), 37–44. <https://doi.org/10.1080/16501970410014830>

Home Assessment Checklist

Porter, R. S. (Ed.). (2018). *The Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy* (20th ed., pp. 2864–2865). Merck Sharp & Dohme.

Home Environment Assessment for the Visually Impaired (HEAVI)

Swenor, B. K., Yonge, A. V., Goldhammer, V., Miller, R., Gitlin, L. N., & Ramulu, P. (2016). Evaluation of the Home Environment Assessment for the Visually Impaired (HEAVI): An instrument designed to quantify fall-related hazards in the visually impaired. *BMC Geriatrics, 16*, Article 214. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-016-0391-2>

Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment (HOME)

Caldwell, B. M., & Bradley, R. H. (2003). *Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment. Administration Manual*. Arizona State University, Family & Human Dynamics Research Institute.

Home Safety Checklist (HSC)

Centers for Disease Control. (n.d.).

Hopkins Verbal Learning Test–Revised (HVLT-R)

Benedict, R. H. B., Schretlen, D., Groninger, L., & Brandt, J. (1998). Hopkins Verbal Learning Test–Revised: Normative data and analysis of inter-form and test-retest reliability. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 12*(1), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.1076/clin.12.1.43.1726> (Also included in NINDS-CSN Battery)

Hornblower's sign

Walch, G., Boulahia, A., Calderone, S., & Robinson, A. H. (1998). The “dropping” and “hornblower's” signs in evaluation of rotator-cuff tears. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, British, 80*(4), 624–628. <https://doi.org/10.1302/0301-620X.80B4.0800624> (Tests for infraspinatus and teres minor muscles)

Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)

Zigmond, A. S., & Snaith, R. P. (1983). The hospital anxiety and depression scale. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 67*(6), 361–370. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1983.tb09716.x>

Hypertonia Assessment Tool (HAT)

Jethwa, A., Mink, J., Macarthur, C., Knights, S., Fehlings, T., & Fehlings, D. (2010). Development of the Hypertonia Assessment Tool (HAT): A discriminative tool for hypertonia in children. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 52*(5), e83–e87. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03483.x>

ICECAP

Coast, J., Flynn, T. N., Natarajan, L., Sproston, K., Lewis, J., Louviere, J. J., & Peters, T. J. (2008). Valuing the ICECAP capability index for older people. *Social Science and Medicine, 67*(5), 874–882. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2008.05.015>

Identification of Seniors at Risk (ISAR)

Asomaning, N., & Loftus, C. (2014). Identification of Seniors at Risk (ISAR) Screening Tool in the emergency department: Implementation using the plan-do-study-act model and validation results. *Journal of Emergency Nursing, 40*(4), 357–364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jen.2013.08.014>

Illness Intrusiveness Scale (IIS). Also called the Impact of Illness Scale (IIS)

Klimidis, S., Minas, I. H., & Yamamoto, K. (2001). Impact of Illness Scale: Reliability, validity, and cross-cultural utility. *Comprehensive Psychiatry, 42*(5), 416–423. <https://doi.org/10.1053/comp.2001.26266>

Illness Management and Recovery (IMR) Scales

Mueser, K. T., Gingerich, S., Salyers, M. P., McGuire, A. B., Reyes, R. U., & Cunningham, H. (2005). Illness management and recovery (IMR) scales. In T. Campbell-Orde, J. Chamberlin, J. Carpenter, & H. S. Leff (Eds.), *Measuring the promise: A compendium of recovery measures* (Vol. 2, pp. 32–35). The Evaluation Center at Human Services Research Institute.

Impact of Event Scale (IES)

Schwarzwald, J., Solomon, Z., Weisenberg, M., & Mikulincer, M. (1987). Validation of the IMPACT of Event Scale for psychological sequelae of combat. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 55*(2), 251–256. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.55.2.251>

Impact of Event Scale-Revised (IES-R)

Weiss, D. S., & Marmar, C. R. (1996). The Impact of Event Scale-Revised. In J. Wilson & T. M. Keane (Eds.), *Assessing psychological trauma and PTSD* (pp. 399–411). Guilford. (Book)

Impact of Vision Impairment (IVI)

Lamoureux, E. L., Hassell, J. B., & Keeffe, J. E. (2004). The determinants of participation in activities of daily living in people with impaired vision. *American Journal of Ophthalmology, 137*(2), 265–270. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2003.08.003>

Impact on Family Scale (IOFS)

Stein, R. E., & Riessman, C. K. (1980). The development of an impact-on-family scale: Preliminary findings. *Medical Care, 18*(4), 465–472. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-198004000-00010>

Incontinence Impact Questionnaire (PIIQ)

Harvey, M.-A., Kristjansson, B., Griffith, D., & Versi, E. (2001). The Incontinence Impact Questionnaire and the Urogenital Distress Inventory: A revisit of their validity in women without a urodynamic diagnosis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *185*(1), 25–31. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mob.2001.116369>

Incontinence Quality of Life (QOL)

Schurch, B., Denys, P., Kozma, C. M., Reese, P. R., Slaton, T., & Barron, R. (2007). Reliability and validity of the Incontinence Quality of Life Questionnaire in patients with neurogenic urinary incontinence. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *88*(5), 646–652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2007.02.009> (Questionnaire)

Incremental Shuttle Walk Test (ISWT)

Singh, S. J., Morgan, M. D. L., Scott, S., Walters, D., & Hardman, A. E. (1992). Development of a shuttle walking test of disability in patients with chronic airways obstruction. *Thorax*, *47*(12), 1019–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.47.12.1019>

Instruction manual. University Hospitals of Leicester NHS Trust, Glenfield Hospital, Leicester, UK. <https://www.leicestershospitals.nhs.uk/aboutus/departments-services/pulmonary-rehabilitation/for-health-professionals/incremental-shuttle-walk/>

Independence Scale (IS)

Subtest of the UHDRS. See Unified Huntington's Disease Rating Scale.

Independent Living Scales (ILS)

Loeb, P. A. (1996). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Index of Activities of Daily Living (Index of ADL; Katz Index; K-ADL)

Katz, S., Ford, A. B., Moskowitz, R. W., Jackson, B. A., & Jaffe, M. W. (1963). Studies of illness in the aged—The Index of ADL: A standardized measure of biological and psychosocial function. *JAMA*, *185*(12), 914–919. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1963.03060120024016>

Katz, S., Downs, T. D., Cash, H. R., & Grotz, R. C. (1970). Progress in development of the Index of ADL. *The Gerontologist*, *10*(1), 20–30. https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/10.1_part_1.20

Indiana Psychiatric Illness Interview (IPII)

Lysaker, P. H., Clements, C. A., Plascak-Hallberg, C. D., Knipscheer, S. J., & Wright, D. E. (2002). Insight and personal narratives of illness in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry*, *65*(3), 197–206. <https://doi.org/10.1521/psyc.65.3.197.20174>

Infant Behavior Questionnaire–Revised (IBQ-R)

Gartstein, M. A., & Rothbart, M. K. (2003). Studying infant temperament via the Revised Infant Behavior Questionnaire. *Infant Behavior and Development*, *26*(1), 64–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-6383\(02\)00169-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-6383(02)00169-8)

Infant Behavior Questionnaire–Revised, Short Form (IBQ-R-SF) and Very Short Form (IBQ-R-VSF)

Putnam, S. P., Helbig, A. L., Gartstein, M. A., Rothbart, M. K., & Leerkes, E. (2014). Development and assessment of short and very short forms of the Infant Behavior Questionnaire–Revised. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, *96*(4), 445–458. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00223891.2013.841171>

Infant Motor Profile (IMP)

Heineman, K. R., Bos, A. F., & Hadders-Algra, M. (2008). The Infant Motor Profile: A standardized and qualitative method to assess motor behaviour in infancy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, *50*(4), 275–282. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.02035.x>

Infant Neurological International Battery (INFANIB)

Ellison, P. H., Horn, J. L., & Browning, C. A. (1985). Construction of an Infant Neurological International Battery (INFANIB) for the assessment of neurological integrity in infancy. *Physical Therapy*, *65*(9), 1326–1331.

Ellison, P. H. (1994). *The INFANIB: A reliable method for the neuromotor assessment of infants*. Therapy Skill Builders. (Book)

Infant-Toddler Social Emotional Assessment (ITSEA)

Briggs-Gowan, M. J., & Carter, A. S. (1998). Available from the Mapi Research Trust website: <https://eprovide.mapi-trust.org/instruments/infant-toddler-social-emotional-assessment> (Commercial test)

Injury Severity Score (ISS)

Baker, S. P., O'Neill, B., Haddon, W., Jr., & Long, W. B. (1974). The Injury Severity Score: A method for describing patients with multiple injuries and evaluating emergency care. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, *14*(3), 187–196.

Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Patient Assessment Instrument (IRF-PAI)

Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2019). *IRF-PAI Manual Version 3.0*. <https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Quality-Initiatives-Patient-Assessment-Instruments/IRF-Quality-Reporting/IRF-PAI-and-IRF-PAI-Manual>

Insight Interview (II)

Malouf, T., Langdon, R., & Taylor, A. (2014). The Insight Interview: A new tool for measuring deficits in awareness after traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, *28*(12), 1523–1541. <https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2014.922700>

Institutes' Developmental Profile–Visual Competence Scale (IDP-VC)

Malkowicz, D. E., Myers, G., & Leisman, G. (2006). Rehabilitation of cortical visual impairment in children. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, *116*(9), 1015–1033. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207450600553505>

Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Scale (IADL or LIADL)

Lawton, M. P., & Brody, E. M. (1969). Assessment of older people: self-maintaining and instrumental activities of daily living. *The Gerontologist*, *9*(3, Pt. 1), 179–186. https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/9.3_Part_1.179 (Also called Lawton & Brody IADL Scale)

Instrumental Activity Measure (IAM)

Grimby, G., Andrén, E., Holmgren E., Wright, B., Linacre, J. M., & Sundh, V. (1996). Structure of a combination of Functional Independence Measure and Instrumental Activity Measure items in community living persons: A study of individuals with cerebral palsy and spina bifida. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 77(11), 1109–1114. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993\(96\)90131-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993(96)90131-8)

Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC)

Bergeron, N., Dubois, M. J., Dumont, M., Dial, S., & Skrobik, Y. (2001). Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist: Evaluation of a new screening tool. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 27, 859–864. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s001340100909>

Internal/External Locus of Control Scale (I/ELOC)

Rotter, J. B. (1966). Generalized expectancies for internal versus external control of reinforcement. *Psychological Monographs: General and Applied*, 80(1), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0092976>

International Classification of Activities for Time Use Statistics, 2016 (ICATUS 2016)

Secretariat. (2017). United Nations Statistics Division, Social and Housing Statistics Section.

International Cooperative Ataxia Rating Scale (ICARS)

Trouillas, P., Takayanagi, T., Hallett, M., Currier, R. D., Subramony, S. H., Wessel, K., Bryer, A., Diener, H. C., Massaquoi, S., Gomez, C. M., Coutinho, P., Ben Hamida, M., Campanella, G., Filla, A., Schut, L., Timann, D., Honnorat, J., Nighoghossian, N., Manyam, B., & The Ataxia Neuropharmacology Committee of the World Federation of Neurology. (1997). International Cooperative Ataxia Rating Scale for pharmacological assessment of the cerebellar syndrome. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 145(2), 205–211. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-510X\(96\)00231-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-510X(96)00231-6)

International Standards for Neurological Classification of Spinal Cord Injury (ISICOS)

American Spinal Injury Association. (2013). (Chart)

Interpersonal Support Evaluation List (ISEL)

Heitzmann, C. A., & Kaplan, R. M. (1988). Assessment of methods for measuring social support. *Health Psychology*, 7(1), 75–109.

Cohen, S., Mermelstein, R., Kamarck, T., & Hoberman, H. (1985). Measuring the function components of social support. In I. G. Sarason & B. R. Sarason (Eds.), *Social support: Theory, research and application* (pp. 73–94). Martinus Nijhoff. (Book)

interRAI Home Care (HC)

Landi, F., Tua, E., Onder, G., Carrara, B., Sgadari, A., Rinaldi, C., Gambassi, G., Lattanzio, F., & Bernabei, R. (2000). Minimum data set for home care: A valid instrument to assess frail older people living in the community. *Medical Care*, 38(12), 1184–1190. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-200012000-00005>

Interview of Deterioration in Daily Activities in Dementia (IDDAD)

Voigt-Radloff, S., Leonhart, R., Schützwahl, M., Jurjanz, L., Reuster, T., Gerner, A., Marschner, K., van Nes, F., Graff, M., Vernooij-Dassen, M., Olde Rikkert, M., Holthoff, V., & Hüll, M. (2012). Interview for Deterioration of Daily Living Activities in Dementia: construct and concurrent validity in patients with mild to moderate dementia. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 24(3), 382–390. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1041610211001785>

Interview for Deterioration in Daily Living Activities in Dementia (IDDD)

Teunisse, S., & Derix, M. M. (1997). The interview for deterioration in daily living activities in dementia: Agreement between primary and secondary caregivers. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 9(Suppl. 1), 155–162. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1041610297004845>

Interview of the Retrospective Assessment of the Onset of Schizophrenia (IRAOS)

Häfner, H., Riecher-Rössler, A., Hambrecht, M., Maurer, K., Meissner, S., Schmidtke, A., Fätkenheuer, B., Löffler, W., & van der Heiden, W. (1992). IRAOS: An instrument for the assessment of onset and early course of schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*, 6(3), 209–223. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964\(92\)90004-o](https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(92)90004-o)

Intimate Bond Measure (IBM)

Wilhelm, K., & Parker, G. (1988). The development of a measure of intimate bonds. *Psychological Medicine*, 18(1), 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291700002051>

Intrinsic Motivation Inventory (IMI)

Ryan, R. M., Connell, J. P., & Plant, R. W. (1990). Emotions in nondirected text learning. *Learning and Individual Differences*, 2(1), 1–17. [https://doi.org/10.1016/1041-6080\(90\)90014-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/1041-6080(90)90014-8)

Inventory of Complicated Grief (ICG)

Prigerson, H. G., Maciejewski, P. K., Reynolds, C. F., III, Bierhals, A. J., Newsom, J. T., Fasiczka, A., Frank, E., Doman, J., & Miller, M. (1995). Inventory of Complicated Grief: A scale to measure maladaptive symptoms of loss. *Psychiatry Research*, 59(1-2), 65–79. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781\(95\)02757-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781(95)02757-2)

Inventory of Coping Strategies (ICS)

Robichaud, L., & Lamarre, C. (2002). Developing an instrument for identifying coping strategies used by the elderly to remain autonomous. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 81(10), 736–744. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002060-200210000-00004>

IPAT Anxiety Scale

Krug, S. E., Scheier, I. H., & Cattell, R. B. (1976). *Handbook for the IPAT Anxiety Scale*. Institute for Personality and Ability. (Book)

IPAT Depression Scale

Krug, S. E., & Laughlin, J. E. (1976). *Handbook for the IPAT Depression Scale*. Institute for Personality and Ability. (Book)

ISA and Denial of Disability Clinician's Rating Scale (ISA-DDCRS)

Prigatano, G. P., & Klonoff, P. S. (1998). A clinician's rating scale for evaluating impaired. Self-awareness and denial of disability after brain injury. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 12(1), 56–67. <https://doi.org/10.1076/clin.12.1.56.1721>

Isokinetic Muscle Performance Test (IMPT)

Oh, J. H., Yoon, J. P., Kim, J. Y., & Oh, C. H. (2010). Isokinetic Muscle Performance Test can predict the status of rotator cuff muscle. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 468(6), 1506–1513. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11999-009-1169-z>

Itch Man Scale (IMS)

Blakeney, P., & Marvin, J. (2000). Shriners Hospital for Children.

James Supportive Case Screening (JSCS)

Wells-Di Gregorio, S., Porensky, E. K., Minotti, M., Brown, S., Snapp, J., Taylor, R. M., Adolph, M. D., Everett, S., Lowther, K., Callahan, K., Strega, D., Heinke, V., Leno, D., Flower, C., McVey, A., & Andersen, B. (2013). The James Supportive Care Screening: Integrating science and practice to meet the NCCN guidelines for distress management at a comprehensive cancer center. *Psychooncology*, 22(9), 2001–2008.

Jebsen-Taylor Hand Function Test (JTHFT)

Jebsen, R., Taylor, N., Trieschmann, R., Trotter, M., & Howard, L. A. (1969). An objective and standardized test of hand function. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 50(6), 311–319.

JFK Coma Recovery Scale–Revised (CRS-R)

Giacino, J. T., Kalmar, K., & Whyte, J. (2004). The JFK Coma Recovery Scale–Revised: Measurement characteristics and diagnostic utility. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(12), 2020–2029. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2004.02.033>

Job Content Questionnaire (JCQ)

Karasek, R., Brisson, C., Kawakami, N., Houtman, I., Bongers, P., & Amick, B. (1998). The Job Content Questionnaire (JCQ): An instrument for internationally comparative assessments of psychosocial job characteristics. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 3(4), 322–355. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1076-8998.3.4.322>

Jobe Test (Empty Can Test)

Jobe, F. W., & Moynes, D. R. (1982). Delineation of diagnostic criteria and a rehabilitation program for rotator cuff injuries. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 10(6), 336–339. <https://doi.org/10.1177/036354658201000602> (Test for supraspinatus and infraspinatus muscles)

Joint Alignment and Motion Scale (JAMS)

Spiegel, T. M., Spiegel, J. S., & Paulus, H. E. (1987). The Joint Alignment and Motion Scale: A simple measure of joint deformity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 14(5), 887–892.

Joint Position Sense Test (JPST)

Kalisch, T., Kattenstroth, J. C., Kowalewski, R., Tegenthoff, M., & Dinse, H. R. (2012). Age-related changes in the joint position sense of the human hand. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 7, 499–507. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S37573>

Joint range of motion (goniometry)

Shurtleff, T., & Kaskutas, V. (2018). Joint range of motion. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 477–511). Elsevier.

Judgment of Line Orientation (JOLO)

Benton, A. L., Hamsher, K., Varney, N., & Spreen, O. (1983). *Contributions to neuropsychological assessment: A clinical manual*. Oxford University Press. (Book)

Juvenile Arthritis Quality of Life Questionnaire (JAQQ)

Duffy, C. M., Arsenaault, L., Duffy, K. N., Paquin, J. D., & Strawczynski, H. (1997). The Juvenile Arthritis Quality of Life Questionnaire—Development of a new responsive index for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthritis. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 24(4), 738–746.

Karnofsky Performance Status (KPS)

Karnofsky, D., & Burchenal, J. (1949). The clinical evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in cancer. In C. MacLeod (Ed.), *Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents* (pp. 191–205). Columbia University Press.

Katz Index of ADL or Katz Index

See Index of Activities of Daily Living.

Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test (2nd ed.; KBIT-2)

Kaufman, A. S., & Kaufman, N. L. (2004). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Keitel Functional Test (KFT)

Holm, B., Jacobsen, S., Skjodt, H., Klarlund, M., Jensen, T., Hetland, M. L., & Ostergaard, M. (2008). Keitel Functional Test for patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Translation, reliability, validity, and responsiveness. *Physical Therapy*, 88(5), 664–678. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20070119>

Kellgren-Lawrence Grade/Grading System (KLG)

Kellgren, J. H., & Lawrence, J. S. (1957). Radiological assessment of osteo-arthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 16, 494–502. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ard.16.4.494>

Kennedy Krieger Institute (KKI) Physical Abilities and Mobility Scale (PAMS)

Suskauer, S., Slomine, B., Salorio, C., Bradley, E., Madigan, L., Sesma, H. W., & Christensen, J. (2006). The Physical Abilities and Mobility Scale. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21(5), 420. (Abstract)

Kidcope

Spirito, A., Stark, L., & Williams, C. (1988). Development of a brief coping checklist for use with pediatric populations. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 13(4), 555–574. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/13.4.555>

KIDSCREEN 52

KIDSCREEN Group Europe. (2006). *The KIDSCREEN questionnaires: Quality of life questionnaires for children and adolescents*. Pabst Science Publishers. (Book)

Kinaesthetic Sensitivity Test (KST)

Laszlo, J. I., & Baird, P. J. (1980). The measurement of kinaesthetic sensitivity in children and adults. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 22(4), 454–464. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.1980.tb04350.x>

Kinematic Measurement (KM)

Schneiberg, S., McKinley, P., Gisel, E., Sveistrup, H., & Levin, M. F. (2010). Reliability of kinematic measures of functional reaching in children with cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 52, e167–e173. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2010.03635.x>

Kinetic House-Tree-Person Drawings (K-H-T-P)

Burns, R. C. (1987). Brunner/Mazel (Book)

King-Devick Test (KDT)

King-Devick Technologies. <https://kingdevicktest.com/> (Evaluation tool)

KM Visual Acuity Chart (KM Chart)

Moutakis, K., Stigmar, G., & Hall-Lindberg, J. (2004). Using the KM visual acuity chart for more reliable evaluation of amblyopia compared to the HVOT method. *Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica*, 82(5), 547–551. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.2004.00307.x>

Knowledge of Injury Checklist (KIC)

Beardmore, S., Tate, R., & Liddle, B. (1999). Does information and feedback improve children's knowledge and awareness of deficits after traumatic brain injury? *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 9(1), 45–62. <https://doi.org/10.1080/713755588>

Knowledge Inventory (KI)

Keaney, K., & Lawdis, K. (2017). Pre-operative occupational therapy for patients having total hip replacements. *Journal of Community, Medicine & Health Education*, 7(5), Article 100563. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0711.1000563>

Kwan's Arm Problem Scale (KAPS)

Kwan, W., Jackson, J., Weir, L. M., Dingee, C., McGregor, G., & Olivotto, I. A. (2002). Chronic arm morbidity after curative breast cancer treatment: Prevalence and impact on quality of life. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 20(20), 4242–4248. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2002.09.018>

Lancashire Quality of Life Profile (LQOLP)

Oliver, J., Huxley, P., Bridges, K., & Mohamad, H. (1996). *Quality of life and mental health services*. Routledge.

Oliver, J. P., Huxley, P. J., Priebe, S., & Kaiser, W. (1997). Measuring the quality of life of severely mentally ill people using the Lancashire Quality of Life Profile. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 32, 76–83.

Late Life Function and Disability Index (LLFADI)

Jette, A., Haley, S. M., Coster, W., Kooyoomjian, J. T., Levenson, S., Heeren, T., & Ashba, J. (2002). Late Life Function and Disability Instrument: I. Development and evaluation of the disability component. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 57(4), M209–M206. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/57.4.M209>

Lawton or Lawton & Brody Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Scale

See Instrumental Activities of Daily Living Scale.

LEA Numbers Chart for Vision Rehabilitation

Good-Lite. (<https://www.good-lite.com/products/272100>) (Chart)

LEA Numbers Low Contrast Test, 10M

Good-Lite. (<https://www.good-lite.com/products/270400>) (Chart)

LEA Symbols Test

Good-Lite. (<https://www.good-lite.com>) (Chart)

Lee Fatigue Scale (LFS)

Lee, K. A., Hicks, G., & Nino-Murcia, G. (1991). Validity and reliability of a scale to assess fatigue. *Psychiatry Research*, 36(3), 291–298. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781\(91\)90027-m](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781(91)90027-m)

Lee Visual Analogue Fatigue Scale (LVAFS)

Lerdal, A., Kottorp, A., Gay, C. L., & Lee, K. A. (2013). Development of a short version of the Lee Visual Analogue Fatigue Scale in a sample of women with HIV/AIDS: A Rasch analysis application. *Quality of Life Research*, 22, 1467–1472. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-012-0279-3>

Leeds Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life (LMSQoL)

Ford, H. L., Gerry, E., Tennant, A., Whalley, D., Haigh, R., & Johnson, M. H. (2001). Developing a disease-specific quality of life measure for people with multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15(3), 247–258. <https://doi.org/10.1191/026921501673658108>

Leisure Assessment Inventory (LAI)

Hawkins, B., Ardovino, P., Brittain Rogers, N., Foose, A., & Olsen, N. (2000). Idyll Arbor. (Commercial test)

Leisure Competence Measure (LCM)

Kloseck, M., & Crilly, R. (1997). Idyll Arbor. (Commercial test)

Kloseck, M., Crilly, R. G., Ellis, G. D., & Lammers, E. (1996). Leisure Competence Measure: Development and reliability testing of a scale to measure functional outcomes in therapeutic recreation. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 30(1). <https://js.sagamorepub.com/trj/article/view/1214>

Leisure Diagnostic Battery (LDB)

Ellis, G. D., Widmer, M. A., & Witt, P. A. (2008). Venture Publishing. (Commercial test)

Leisure Interest Measure (LIM)

Ragheb, M. G., & Beard, J. G. (1991). Idyll Arbor.

Ragheb, M. G., & Beard, J. G. (1992). Measuring leisure interests. *Journal of Park and Recreation Administration*, 10(2), 1–13.

Leisure Satisfaction Measure (LSM)

Beard J. G., & Ragheb, M. G. (1980). Measuring leisure satisfaction. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 12(1), 20–33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222216.1980.11969416>

Ragheb, M. G., & Beard, J. G. (1991). *Leisure Satisfaction Measure: Test manual*. Idyll Arbor. (Commercial test)

Leisure Satisfaction Scale (LSS)

Beard, J. G., & Ragheb, M. G. (1980). Measuring leisure satisfaction. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 12(1), 20–33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222216.1980.11969416>

Level of Service Inventory–Revised (LSI-R)

Lowenkamp, C. T., Lovins, B., & Latessa, E. J. (2009). Validating the Level of Service Inventory–Revised and the Level of Service Inventory: Screening Version with a sample of probationers. *Prison Journal*, 89(2), 192–204.

Levels of Cognitive Functioning Scale

See Rancho Levels of Cognitive Functioning.

Life Assessment Scale for the Mentally Ill (LASMI)

Iwasaki, S., Fujii, K., Myauchi, M., & Oshima, L. (1994). The development of the Life Assessment Scale for the Mentally Ill: An assessment of reliability. *Seishin Igaku (Clinical Psychiatry)*, 36(11), 1139–1151.

Life Functioning Assessment Inventory (L-FAI)

Hui, C. L.-M., Li, Y.-K., Leung, K.-F., Tang, J. Y.-M., Wong, G. H.-Y., Chang, W.-C., Chan, S. K.-W., Lee, E. H.-M., & Chen, E. Y.-H. (2013). Reliability and validity of the life functioning assessment inventory (L-FAI) for patients with psychosis. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 48, 1687–1695. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-013-0679-x>

Life Habits Questionnaire (LIFE-H 3.1)

Noreau, L., Fougereyrollas, P., & Vincent, C. (2002). The LIFE-H: Assessment of the quality of social participation. *Technology and Disability*, 14(3), 113–118. <https://doi.org/10.3233/TAD-2002-14306>

See Assessment of Life Habits.

Life Satisfaction Questionnaire (LSQ)

Post, M. W., van Dijk, A. J., van Asbeck, F. W., & Schrijvers, A. J. (1998). Life satisfaction of persons with spinal cord injury compared to a population group. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 30(1), 23–30.

Life-Space Assessment (LSA)

Baker, P. S., Bodner, E. V., & Allman, R. M. (2003). Measuring life-space mobility in community-dwelling older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51(11), 1610–1614. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1532-5415.2003.51512.x>

Life Space Questionnaire (LSQ)

Stalvey, B. T., Owsley, C., Sloane, M. E., & Ball, K. (1999). The Life Space Questionnaire: A measure of the extent of mobility of older adults. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 18(4), 460–478. <https://doi.org/10.1177/073346489901800404>

Life Stressors and Social Resources Inventory–Adult Form (LISRES-A)

Moos, R. H., & Moos, B. S. (1994). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial assessment)

Lift-Off Test

Gerber, C., & Krushell, R. J. (1991). Isolated rupture of the tendon of the subscapularis muscle: Clinical features in 16 cases. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, British Volume*, 73-B(3), 389–394. <https://doi.org/10.1302/0301-620X.73B3.1670434> (Test for subscapularis muscle)

Line Bisection Test (LBT)

Halligan, P. W., & Marshall, J. C. (1988). How long is a piece of string? A study of line bisection in a case of visual neglect. *Cortex*, 24(2), 321–328.

Line Cancellation Test (LCT)

Albert, M. (1973). A simple test of visual neglect. *Neurology*, 23(6), 658–664. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.23.6.658> (Also called Line Crossing Test)

London Chest Activities of Daily Living (LCADL) scale

Garrod, R., Bestall, J., Paul, E. A., Wedzicha, J. A., & Jones, P. W. (2000). Development and validation of a standardized measure of activity of daily living in patients with severe COPD: The London Chest Activity of Daily Living Scale (LCADL). *Respiratory Medicine*, 94(6), 589–596. <https://doi.org/10.1053/rmed.2000.0786>

London Coping With Rheumatoid Arthritis Questionnaire (LCRAQ)

Folkman, S., & Lazarus, R. S. (1980). An analysis of coping in a middle-aged community sample. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 21(3), 219–239. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2136617>

Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal and coping*. Springer.

Low Vision Checklist (LVC)

Salati, R., Schiavulli, O., Giammari, G., & Borgatti, R. (2001). Checklist for the evaluation of low vision in uncooperative patients. *Journal of Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus*, 38(2), 90–94. <https://doi.org/10.3928/0191-3913-20010301-10>

Low Vision Writing Assessment (LVWA)

Watson, G. R., Wright, V., Wyse, E., & Del'Aune, W. (2004). A writing assessment for persons with age-related vision loss. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 98(3), 160–167. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145482X0409800306>

Lubben Social Network Scale–Short Form. (LSNS-SF)

Lubben, J., Blozik, E., Gillmann, G., Iliffe, S., von Renteln Kruse, W., Beck, J. C., & Stuck A. E. (2006). Performance of an abbreviated version of the Lubben Social Network Scale among three European community-dwelling older adult populations. *Gerontologist*, 46(4), 503–513. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/46.4.503>

Lupus Quality of Life Questionnaire (LupusQoL)

McElhone, K., Abbott, J., Shelmerdine, J., Bruce, I. N., Ahmad, Y., Gordon, C., Peers, K., Isenberg, D., Ferenkeh-Koroma, A., Griffiths, B., Akil, M., Maddison, P., & Teh, L.-S. (2007). Development and validation of a disease-specific health-related quality of life measure, the LupusQoL, for adults with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 57(6), 972–979. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.22881>

Major Depression Inventory (MDI)

Bech, P., Rasmussen, N. A., Olsen, L. R., Noerholm, V., & Abildgaard, W. (2001). The sensitivity and specificity of the Major Depression Inventory, using the Present State Examination as the index of diagnostic validity. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 66(2-3), 159–164. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327\(00\)00309-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0327(00)00309-8)

Manchester Low Vision Questionnaire (MLVQ)

Harper, R., Doorduyn, K., Reeves, B., & Slater, L. (1999). Evaluating the outcomes of low vision rehabilitation. *Ophthalmic & Physiological Optics*, 19(1), 3–11. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1475-1313.1999.00411.x>

Manchester Respiratory Activities of Daily Living Questionnaire (MRADLQ)

Yohannes, A. M., Roomi, J., Winn, S., & Connolly, M. J. (2000). The Manchester Respiratory Activities of Daily Living Questionnaire: Development, reliability, validity, and responsiveness to pulmonary rehabilitation. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 48(11), 1496–1500. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.2000.48.11.1496>

Manchester Scar Scale (MSS)

Beausang, E., Floyd, H., Dunn, K. W., Orton, C. E., & Ferguson, M. W. (1998). A new quantitative scale for clinical scar assessment. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 102(6), 1954–1961. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006534-199811000-00022>

Manchester Short Assessment of Quality of Life (MANSA)

Priebe, S., Huxley, P., Knight, S., & Evans, S. (1999). Application and results of the Manchester Short Assessment of Quality of Life (MANSA). *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 45(1), 7–12. <https://doi.org/10.1177/002076409904500102>

Mann Assessment of Swallowing Ability (MASA)

Mann, G. (2002). *MASA: The Mann Assessment of Swallowing Ability*. Thomson Learning. (Book)

Manual Function Test (MFT)

Michimata, A., Kondo, T., Suzukamo, Y., Chiba, M., & Izumi, S. I. (2008). The Manual Function Test: Norms for 20- to 90-year-olds and effects of age, gender, and hand dominance on dexterity. *Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 214(3), 257–267. <https://doi.org/10.1620/tjem.214.257>

Manual Muscle Test (MMT)

Kaskutas, V. (2018). Evaluation of muscle strength. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Kruhn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 512–579). Elsevier.

Manual Tactile Test (MTT)

Hsu, H.-Y., Kuo, L.-C., Jou, I.-M., Chen, S.-M., Chiu, H., & Su, F.-C. (2013). Establishment of a proper Manual Tactile Test for hands with sensory deficits. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 94(3), 451–458. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.07.024>

Maslach Burnout Inventory (3rd ed.; MBI-3)

Maslach, C., Jackson, S. E., & Leiter, M. P. (1997). Consulting Psychologists Press. (Commercial test)

Matching Assessment of Scars and Photographs (MAPS)

Masters, M., McMahon, M., & Svens, B. (2005). Reliability testing of a new scar assessment tool, Matching Assessment of Scars and Photographs (MAPS). *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 26(3), 273–284.

Matson Evaluation of Social Skills for Individuals With Severe Retardation (MESSIER)

Matson, J. L. (1995). Disability Consultants. (Commercial test)

Mayo-Portland Adaptability Index (MPAI-4)

Malec, J. F., & Lezak, M. D. (2008). *Manual for the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory (MPAI-4) for Adults, Children and Adolescents*. <http://www.tbims.org/mpai/manual.pdf> (Available online in several different languages)

McGill Pain Questionnaire (MPQ)

Melzack, R. (1975). The McGill Pain Questionnaire: Major properties and scoring methods. *Pain*, 1(3), 277–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959\(75\)90044-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(75)90044-5)

M. D. Anderson Head and Neck Lymphedema Rating Scale

Smith, B. G., & Lewin, J. S. (2010). Lymphedema management in head and neck cancer. *Current Opinion in Otolaryngology & Head and Neck Surgery*, 18(3), 153–158. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MOO.0b013e3283393799>

Measuring Your Concerns and Wellbeing (MYCaW)

Paterson, C., Thomas, K., Manasse, A., Cooke, H., & Peace, G. (2007). Measure Yourself Concerns and Wellbeing (MYCaW): An individualized questionnaire for evaluating outcome in cancer support care that includes complementary therapies. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 15(1), 38–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2006.03.006>

Media and Technology Usage and Attitudes Scale (MATUAS)

Rosen, L. D., Whaling, K., Carrier, L. M., Cheever, N. A., & Rökkum, J. (2013). The Media and Technology Usage and Attitudes Scale: An empirical investigation. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 29(6), 2501–2511. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2013.06.006>

Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function (MAUUL)

Randall, M., Johnson, L., & Reddihough, D. (1999). *The Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function: Test administration manual*. Royal Children's Hospital.

Randall, M., Imms, C., Carey, L. M., & Pallant, J. F. (2014). Rasch analysis of the Melbourne Assessment of Unilateral Upper Limb Function. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 56(7), 665–672. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.12391>

Melbourne Low-Vision ADL Index (MLVAI)

Haymes, S. A., Johnston, A. W., & Heyes, A. D. (2001). The development of the Melbourne Low-Vision ADL Index: A measure of vision disability. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science*. 42(6), 1215–1225.

Mental Adjustment to HIV Scale (MAH-HIV)

Ross, M. W., Hunter, C. E., Condon, J., Collins, P., & Begley, K. (1994). The Mental Adjustment to HIV scale: Measurement and dimensions of response to AIDS/HIV disease. *AIDS Care*, 6(4), 407–411. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540129408258655>

Mental Rotation Test (MRT)

Shepard, R. N., & Metzler, J. (1971). Mental rotation of three-dimensional objects. *Science*, 171(3972), 701–703. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.171.3972.701>

Memory Awareness Rating Scale (MARS)

Clare, L., Wilson, B. A., Carter, G., Roth, I., & Hodges, J. R. (2002). Assessing awareness in early-stage Alzheimer's disease: Development and piloting of the Memory Awareness Rating Scale. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 12(4), 341–362. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602010244000129>

Memory Self Efficacy Scale (MSES)

Berry, J. M., West, R. L., & Dennehey, D. M. (1989). Reliability and validity of the Memory Self-Efficacy Questionnaire. *Developmental Psychology*, 25(5), 701–713. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0012-1649.25.5.701>

Berry, J. M., & West, R. L. (1993). Cognitive self-efficacy in relation to personal mastery and goal setting across the life span. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 16(2), 351–379. <https://doi.org/10.1177/016502549301600213>

Metacognition Assessment Scale–Abbreviated (MAS)

Semerari, A., Carcione, A., Dimaggio, G., Falcone, M., Nicolò, G., Procacci, M., & Alleva, G. (2003). How to evaluate metacognitive functioning in psychotherapy? The Metacognition Assessment Scale and its applications. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 10(4), 238–261. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpp.362>

Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire (MHQ)

Chung, K. C., Pillsbury, M. S., Walters, M. R., & Hayward, R. A. (1998). Reliability and validity testing of the Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 23(4), 575–587. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-5023\(98\)80042-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-5023(98)80042-7)

Military Acute Concussion Evaluation (MACE)

French, L., McCrea, M., & Baggett, M. (2008). The Military Acute Concussion Evaluation (MACE). *Journal of Special Operations Medicine*, 8(1), 68–77. <https://www.jsomonline.org/Publications/2008168French.pdf>

Miller's criteria

Miller, H. (1942). Repair of severed tendons of the hand and wrist: Statistical analysis of 300 cases. *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 75, 693–698.

Mini-International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI)

Sheehan, D. V., Lecrubier, Y., Sheehan, K. H., Amorim, P., Janavs, J., Weiller, E., Hergueta, T., Baker, R., & Dunbar, G. C. (1998). The Mini-International Neuropsychiatric Interview (M.I.N.I.): The development and validation of a structured diagnostic psychiatric interview for DSM-IV and ICD-10. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 59(Suppl. 20) 22–33.

Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE)

Folstein, M. F., Folstein, S. E., & McHugh, P. R. (1975). "Mini-mental state": A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 12(3), 189–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3956\(75\)90026-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3956(75)90026-6)

Minimal Assessment of Cognitive Function in Multiple Sclerosis (MACFIMS)

Benedict, R. H. B., Cookfair, D., Gavett, R., Gunther, M., Munschauer, F., Garg, N., & Weinstock-Guttman, B. (2006). Validity of the Minimal Assessment of Cognitive Function in Multiple Sclerosis (MACFIMS). *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 12(4), 549–558. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617706060723>

Minnesota Child Development Inventory (MCDI)

Kopparthi, R., McDermott, C., Sheffel, D., Lenke, M. C., Getz, M., & Frey, M. (1991). The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: Validity and reliability for assessing development in infancy. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 12(4), 217–222.

Minnesota Manual Dexterity Test (MMDT)

Lafayette Instrument.

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (2nd ed; MMPI-2)

Butcher, J. N., Dahlstrom, W. G., Graham, J. R., Tellegen A. M., & Kaemmer, B. (1989). *Manual for administration and scoring*. University of Minnesota Press. (Commercial test)

Minnesota Rate of Manipulation Test (MRMT)

Lafayette Instrument. Also called the Minnesota Manual Dexterity Test. (Commercial test)

MNREAD Acuity Chart (measures near acuity)

(1994). Regents of the University of Minnesota.

Mobility-Tiredness Scale (MTS, Mob-T)

Fieo, R. A., Mortensen, E. L., Rantanen, T., & Avlund, K. (2013). Improving a measure of mobility-related fatigue (The Mobility-Tiredness Scale) by establishing item intensity. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61(3), 429–433. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.12122>

Moberg Picking-Up Test (MPUT)

Moberg, E. (1958). Objective methods for determining the functional value of sensibility in the hand. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, British Volume*, 40-B(3), 454–476. <https://doi.org/10.1302/0301-620X.40B3.454>

Modified Ashworth Scale (MAS)

Bohannon, R. W., & Smith, M. B. (1987). Interrater reliability of a modified Ashworth Scale of muscle spasticity. *Physical Therapy*, 67(2), 206–207. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/67.2.206>

Modified Barium Swallow Study (MBSS)

Described in Paul, S., & D'Amico, M. (2013). The role of occupational therapy in the management of feeding and swallowing disorders. *New Zealand Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 62(2), 27–31. (Procedure)

Modified Barthel Index (MBI)

Shah, S., Vanclay, F., & Cooper, B. (1989). Improving the sensitivity of the Barthel Index for stroke rehabilitation. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 42(8), 703–709. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0895-4356\(89\)90065-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0895-4356(89)90065-6)

Collin, C., Wade, D. T., Davies, S., & Horne, V. (1988). The Barthel ADL Index: A reliability study. *International Disability Studies*, 10(2), 61–63. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288809164103>

Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers (M-CHAT)

Robins, D. L., Fein, D., Barton, M. L., & Green, J. A. (2001). The Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers: An initial study investigating the early detection of autism and pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 31(2), 131–144. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1010738829569>

Modified Falls-Efficacy Scale (M-FES)

Edwards, N., & Lockett, D. (2008). Development and validation of a Modified Falls-Efficacy Scale. *Disability and Rehabilitation Assistive Technology*, 3(4), 193–200. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17483100801897198>

Modified Fatigue Impact Scale (MFIS)

Ritvo, P. G., Fischer, J. S., Miller, D. M., Andrews, H., Paty, D. W., & LaRocca, N. G. (1997). *Multiple sclerosis quality of life inventory: A user's manual*. National Multiple Sclerosis Society. (Manual)

Modified Hand Injury Severity Scale (MHIS)

Urso-Baiarda, F., Lyons, R. A., Laing, J. H., Brophy, S., Wareham, K., & Camp, D. (2008). A prospective evaluation of the Modified Hand Injury Severity Score in predicting return to work. *International Journal of Surgery*, 6(1), 45–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsu.2007.09.001>

Modified Hoehn and Yahr Scale (Modified HYS)

Goetz, C. G., Poewe, W., Rascol, O., Sampaio, C., Stebbins, G. T., Counsell, C., Giladi, N., Holloway, R. G., Moore, C. G., Wenning, G. K., Yahr, M. D., & Seidl, L. (2004). Movement Disorder Society Task Force report on the Hoehn and Yahr staging scale: Status and recommendations. *Movement Disorders*, 19(9), 1020–1028. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.20213>

Modified Kapandji Index (MKI)

Lefevre-Colau, M. M., Poiraudreau, S., Oberlin, C., Demaille, S., Fermanian, J., Rannou, E., & Revel, M. (2003). Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of the modified Kapandji Index for assessment of functional mobility of the rheumatoid hand. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84(7), 1032–1038. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993\(03\)00128-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993(03)00128-x)

Modified Lund and Browder Chart

Murari, A. (2017). A modified Lund and Browder chart. *Indian Journal of Plastic Surgery*, 50(2), 220–221. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijps.IJPS_77_17

Modified Mallet Classification (MMC)

Original article by Mallet written in French.

Described in: Bae, D. S., Waters, P. M., & Zurakowski, D. (2003). Reliability of three classification systems measuring active motion in brachial plexus birth palsy. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, American*, 85(9), 1733–1738. <https://doi.org/10.2106/00004623-200309000-00012>

Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale (MMRC-DS)

Kim, S., Oh, J., Kim, Y.-I., Ban, H.-J., Kwon, Y.-S., Oh, I.-J., Kim, K.-S., Kim, Y.-C., & Lim, S.-C. (2013). Differences in classification of COPD group using COPD assessment test (CAT) or modified Medical Research Council (mMRC) dyspnea scores: A cross-sectional analyses. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 13, Article 35. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2466-13-35>

Modified Mini-Mental State Examination (3Ms)

Teng, E. L., & Chui, H. C. (1987). The Modified Mini-Mental State (3MS) examination. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 48(8), 314–318.

Modified Rankin Scale (mRS)

van Swieten, J. C., Koudstaal, P. J., Visser, M. C., Schouten, H. J., & van Gijn, J. (1988). Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients. *Stroke*, 19(5), 604–607. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.19.5.604>

Lindsay Wilson, J. T., Hareendran, A., Hendry, A., Potter, J., Bone, L., & Muir, K. W. (2005). Reliability of the modified Rankin Scale across multiple raters: Benefits of a structured interview. *Stroke*, 36(4), 777–781. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000157596.13234.95>

Modified Rivermead Mobility Index (MRMI)

Tsang, R. C.-C., Chau, R. M.-W., Cheuk, T. H.-W., Cheung, B. S.-P. Fung, D. M.-Y., Ho, E. Y.-L., Ip, E. M.-L., Ko, B. P.-H., Lee, J. Y.-L., Liu, A. K.-L., Ng, V. P.-L., Tang, R. S.-K., To, K. W.-S., & Tsang, C. P.-L. (2014). The measurement properties of modified Rivermead Mobility Index and modified functional ambulation classification as outcome measures for Chinese stroke patients. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*, 30(5), 353–359. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09593985.2013.876563>

Modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire (MSHAQ)

Pincus, T., Summey, J. A., Soraci, S. A., Jr., Wallston, K. A., & Hummon, N. P. (1983). Assessment of patient satisfaction in activities of daily living using a modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 26(11), 1346–1353. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.1780261107>

Modified Tardieu Scale (MTS)

Haugh, A. B., Pandyan, A. D., & Johnson, G. R. (2006). A systematic review of the Tardieu Scale for the measurement of spasticity. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28(15), 899–907. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280500404305>

Modified Vancouver Scar Scale (MVSS)

Baryza, M., & Baryza, G. A. (1995). The Vancouver Scar Scale: An administration tool and its interrater reliability. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 16(5), 535–538.

Modified Weeks Test (MWT)

Flowers, K. R. (2002). A proposed decision hierarchy for splinting the stiff joint, with an emphasis on force application parameters. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 15(2), 158–162. <https://doi.org/10.1053/hanthe.2002.v15.015015>

Gangatharam, S. (2018). Target-focused exercise regime to improve patient compliance and range of motion in the stiff hand. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 31(4), 568–571. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2018.07.003>

Montgomery-Åsberg Depression Self-Rating Scale (MADSR)

Montgomery, S. A., & Åsberg, M. (1979). A new depression scale designed to be sensitive to change. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 134, 382–389. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.134.4.382>

Montreal Children's Hospital Feeding Scale (MCH-FS)

Ramsay, M., Martel, C., Porporino, M., & Zygmuntowicz, C. (2011). The Montreal Children's Hospital Feeding Scale: A brief bilingual screening tool for identifying feeding problems. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 16(3), 147–151, e16–e17. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pch/16.3.147>

Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)

Nasreddine, Z. S., Phillips, N. A., Bédirian, V., Charbonneau, S., Whitehead, V., Collin, I., Cummings, J. L., & Chertkow, H. (2005). The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53(4), 695–699. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53221/x>

Morgan Low Vision Reading Comprehension Assessment (MLVRCA)

Watson, G. R., Wright, V., & Long, S. L. (1996). Vision Rehabilitation Services. (Commercial test)

Watson, G. R., Wright, V., Long, S., & De-l'Aune, W. (1996). The development and evaluation of a low vision reading comprehension test. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 90(6), 486–494. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145482X9609000606>

Morisky Medication Adherence Scale-8 (MMAS-8)

Morisky, D. E., Green, L. W., & Levine, D. M. (1986). Concurrent and predictive validity of a self-reported measure of medication adherence. *Medical Care*, 24(1), 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-198601000-00007>

Moss Attention Rating Scale (MARS)

Whyte, J., Hart, T., Bode, R. K., & Malec, J. F. (2003). The Moss Attention Rating Scale for traumatic brain injury: Initial psychometric assessment. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 84(2), 268–276. <https://doi.org/10.1053/apmr.2003.50108>

<https://www.mossrehab.com>

Motor Activity Log (MAL)

Taub, E., McCulloch, K., Uswatte, G., & Morris, D. M. (2011). *Motor Activity Log (MAL) manual*. University of Alabama at Birmingham CI Therapy Research Group. https://www.uab.edu/citherapy/images/pdf_files/CIT_Training_MAL_manual.pdf

Motor Activity Log-28 (MAL-28)

Uswatte, G., Taub, E., Morris, D., Light, K., & Thompson, P. A. (2006). The Motor Activity Log-28: Assessing daily use of the hemiparetic arm after stroke. *Neurology*, 67(7), 1189–1194. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000238164.90657.c2>

Motor Assessment Scale (MAS)

Carr, J. H., Shepherd, R. B., Nordholm, L., & Lynne, D. (1985). Investigation of a new Motor Assessment Scale for stroke patients. *Physical Therapy*, 65(2), 175–180. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/65.2.175>

Motor-Free Visual Perception Test (4th ed.; MVPT-4)

Colarusso, R. P., & Hammill, D. D. (2015). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Motricity Index (MI)

Demeurisse, G., Demol, O., & Robaye, E. (1980). Motor evaluation in vascular hemiplegia. *European Neurology*, 19(6), 382–389. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000115178>

Collin, C., & Wade, D. (1990). Assessing motor impairment after stroke: A pilot reliability study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 53(7), 576–579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.53.7.576>

Movement Assessment Battery for Children (2nd ed.; M-ABC-2)

Henderson, S. E., Sugden, D. A., & Barnett, A. (2007). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Movement Assessment of Infants (MAI)

Harris, S. R., Swanson, M. W., Andrews, M. S., Sells, C. J., Robinson, N. M., Bennett, F. C., & Chandler, L. S. (1984). Predictive validity of the "Movement Assessment of Infants." *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 5(6), 336–342. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004703-198412000-00009>

Mullen Scales of Early Learning (MSEL)

Mullen, E. M. (1995). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Multi-Level Action Test (MLAT)

Buxbaum, L. J. (1998). Ideational apraxia and naturalistic action. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 15(6-8), 617–643. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026432998381032> (Replaced by the Naturalistic Action Test)

Multidimensional Assessment of Fatigue (MAF)

Belza, B. L. (1995). Comparison of self-reported fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis and controls. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 22(4), 639–643.

Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MFI)

Smets, E. M., Garssen, B., Bonke, B., & De Haes, J. C. (1995). The Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MFI) psychometric qualities of an instrument to assess fatigue. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 39(3), 315–325. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999\(94\)00125-o](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999(94)00125-o)

Multidimensional Health Locus of Control (MHLC) Scales

Wallston, K. A., Wallston, B. S., & DeVellis, R. (1978). Development of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control (MHLC) Scales. *Health Education Monographs*, 6(2), 160–170. <https://doi.org/10.1177/109019817800600107>

Multidimensional Observation for Elderly Subjects (MOSES)

Helmes, E., Csapo, K. G., & Short, J.-A. (1987). Standardization and validation of the Multidimensional Observation Scale for Elderly Subjects (MOSES). *Journal of Gerontology*, 42(4), 395–405. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/42.4.395>

Multidimensional Scale of Independent Functioning (MSIF)

Jaeger, J., Berns, S. M., & Czobor, P. (2003). The multidimensional scale of independent functioning: A new instrument for measuring functional disability in psychiatric populations. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 29(1), 153–168. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.schbul.a006987>

Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support (MSPSS)

Zimet, G. D., Dahlem, N. W., Zimet, S. G., & Farley, G. K. (1988). The Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 52(1), 30–41.

Multidisciplinary Feeding Profile (MFP)

Judd, P. L., Kenny, D. J., Koheil, R., Milner, M., & Moran, R. (1989). The multidisciplinary feeding profile: A statistically based protocol for assessment of dependent feeders. *Dysphagia*, 4(1), 29–34. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02407399>

Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MDFI)

Smets, E. M., Garssen, B., Bonke, B., & De Haes, J. C. (1995). The Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MFI) psychometric qualities of an instrument to assess fatigue. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 39(3), 315–325. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999\(94\)00125-o](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999(94)00125-o)

Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire (MDHAQ)

Pincus, T., Swearingen, C., & Wolfe, F. (1999). Toward a Multidimensional Health Assessment Questionnaire (MDHAQ): Assessment of advanced activities of daily living and psychological status in the patient-friendly health assessment questionnaire format. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 42(10), 2220–2230. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131\(199910\)42:10<2220::AID-ANR26>3.0.CO;2-5](https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131(199910)42:10<2220::AID-ANR26>3.0.CO;2-5)

Multimodal Balance Entrainment Response system (MuMBER)

McCoy, S. W., Jirikowic, T., Price, R., Ciol, M. A., Hsu, L.-Y., Dellon, B., & Kartin, D. (2015). Virtual sensorimotor balance training for children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Feasibility study. *Physical Therapy, 95*(11), 1569–1581. <https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20150124>

Multiple Errands Test (MET)

Shallice, T., & Burgess, P. W. (1991). Deficits in strategy application following frontal lobe damage in man. *Brain, 114*(Pt. 2), 727–741. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/114.2.727>

Multiple Sclerosis Functional Composite (MSFC)

Cutter, G. R., Baier, M. L., Rudick, R. A., Cookfair, D. L., Fischer, J. S., Petkau, J., Syndulko, K., Weinschenker, B. G., Antel, J. P., Confavreux, C., Ellison, G. W., Lublin, F., Miller, A. E., Rao, S. M., Reingold, S., Thompson, A., & Willoughby, E. (1999). Development of a Multiple Sclerosis Functional Composite as a clinical trial outcome measure. *Brain, 122*(5), 871–882. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/122.5.871>

Multiple Sclerosis Neuropsychological Questionnaire (MSNQ)

Benedict, R. H., Munschauer, F., Linn, R., Miller, C., Murphy, E., Foley, F., & Jacobs, L. (2003). Screening for multiple sclerosis cognitive impairment using a self-administered 15-item questionnaire. *Multiple Sclerosis, 9*(1), 95–101. <https://doi.org/10.1191/1352458503ms8610a>

Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 (MSQOL-54)

National Multiple Sclerosis Society (1997).

Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life Inventory (MSQLI)

Ritvo, P. G., Fischer, J. S., Miller, D. M., Andrews, H., Paty, D. W., & LaRocca, N. G. (1997). *MSQLI: Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life Inventory: A user's manual*. National Multiple Sclerosis Society.

Multiple Sclerosis Resilience Scale (MSRS)

Gromisch, E. S., Sloan, J., Zemon, V., Tyry, T., Schairer, L. C., Snyder, S., & Foley, F. W. (2018). Development of the Multiple Sclerosis Resiliency Scale (MSRS). *Rehabilitation Psychology, 63*(3), 357–364. <https://doi.org/10.1037/rep0000219>

Multiple Sclerosis Self-Management Scale (MSSMS)

Bishop, M., Frain, M. P., & Tschopp, M. K. (2008). Self-management, perceived control, and subjective quality of life in multiple sclerosis: An exploratory study. *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin, 52*(1), 45–56. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0034355208320000>

Muscle strength (manual muscle testing)

Nicholas Manual Muscle Tester, JAMAR dynamometer, Lafayette Instrument. (Commercial equipment)

Muscular Impairment Rating Scale (MIRS)

Mathieu, J., Boivin, H., Meunier, D., Gaudreault, M., & Bégin, P. (2001). Assessment of a disease-specific muscular impairment rating scale in myotonic dystrophy. *Neurology, 56*(3), 336–340. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.56.3.336>

Musculoskeletal Discomfort Questionnaire (MDQ)

Wiehagen, W. J., & Turin, F. C. (2004, August). *Ergonomic assessment of musculoskeletal risk factors at four mine sites: Underground coal, surface copper, surface phosphate, and underground limestone* (Information Circular 9475). Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/mining/userfiles/works/pdfs/2004-159.pdf>

Myers-Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI Step III)

(2009). Myers & Briggs Foundation. (Requires certification: <https://www.capt.org/training-workshops/MBTI-Training-Step3.htm>)

National Eye Institute Visual Function Questionnaire (NEIVFQ)

Mangione, C. M., Lee, P. P., Pitts, J., Gutierrez, P., Berry, S., Hays, R. D., & NEI-VFQ Field Test Investigators. (1998). Psychometric properties of the National Eye Institute Visual Function Questionnaire (NEI-VFQ). *Archives of Ophthalmology, 116*(11), 1496–1504. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.116.11.1496>

National Institute of Neurologic Disorders and Stroke (NINDS)–Canadian Stroke Network (CSN) Battery (NINDS-CSN)

Hachinski, V., Iadecola, C., Petersen, R. C., Breteler, M. M., Nyenhuis, D. L., Black, S. E., Powers, W. J., DeCarli, C., Merino, J. G., Kalaria, R. N., Vinters, H. V., Holtzman, D. M., Rosenberg, G. A., Wallin, A., Dichgans, M., Marler, J. R., & Leblanc, G. G. (2006). National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke–Canadian Stroke Network vascular cognitive impairment harmonization standards. *Stroke, 37*(9), 2220–2241. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000237236.88823.47>

National Institutes of Health (NIH) Stroke Scale (NIHSS)

Brott, T., Adams, H. P., Jr., Olinger, C. P., Marler, J. R., Barsan, W. G., Biller, J., Spilker, J., Holleran, R., Eberle, R., & Hertzberg, V. (1989). Measurements of acute cerebral infarction: A clinical examination scale. *Stroke, 20*(7), 864–870. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.20.7.864>

National Institutes of Health Toolbox Cognition Battery (NIH Toolbox-CB or NIHTB-CB)

Gershon, R. C., Slotkin, J., Manly, J. J., Blitz, D. L., Beaumont, J. L., Schnipke, D., Wallner-Allen, K., Golinkoff, R. M., Gleason, J. B., Hirsh-Pasek, K., Adams, M. J., & Weintraub, S. (2013). NIH Toolbox Cognition Battery (CB): Measuring language (vocabulary comprehension and reading decoding). *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, 78*(4), 49–69. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mono.12034>

National Institutes of Health Toolbox Dimensional Card Sort Test (NIH Toolbox-DCST)

Weintraub, S., Dikmen, S. S., Heaton, R. K., Tulsky, D. S., Zelazo, P. D., Bauer, P. J., Carlozzi, N. E., Slotkin, J., Blitz, D., Wallner-Allen, K., Fox, N. A., Beaumont, J. L., Mungas, D., Nowinski, C. J., Richler, J., Deocampo, J. A., Anderson, J. E., Manly, J. J., Borosh, B., . . . Gershon, R. C. (2013). Cognition assessment using the NIH Toolbox. *Neurology, 80*(11, Suppl. 3), S54–S64. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182872ded>

National Institutes of Health Toolbox Somatosensory Domain

Dunn, W., Griffith, J. W., Morrison, M. T., Tanquary, J., Sabata, D., Victorson, D., Carey, L. M., & Gershon, R. C. (2013). Somatosensation assessment using the NIH Toolbox. *Neurology*, *80*(11, Suppl. 3), S41–S44. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182872c54>

Naturalistic Action Test (NAT)

Schwartz, M. F., Buxbaum, L. J., Veramonti, T., Ferraro, M., & Segal, M. (2001). *Instruction manual for the Naturalistic Action Test*. Moss Rehabilitation Research Institute.

Neer Impingement Test (Neer's sign)

Neer, C. S., II. (1972). Anterior acromioplasty for the chronic impingement syndrome in the shoulder: A preliminary report. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, American*, *54*(1), 41–40.

Neer, C. S., II. (1983). Impingement lesions. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, *173*, 70–77.

Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale (4th ed.; NBAS-4)

Brazelton, T. B., & Nugent, J. K. (2011). Mac Keith Press. (Book)

Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU) Network Neurobehavioral Scale (NNNS)

Lester, B. M., Tronick, E. Z., & Brazelton, T. B. (2004). The Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Network Neurobehavioral Scale procedures. *Pediatrics*, *113*(Suppl. 2), 641–667. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.113.S2.641>

Neonatal Medical Index (NMI)

Korner, A. F., Stevenson, D. K., Kraemer, H. C., Spiker, D., Scott, D. T., Constantinou, J., & Dimiceli, S. (1993). Prediction of the development of low birth weight preterm infants by a new neonatal medical index. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, *14*(2), 106–111.

Neonatal Oral-Motor Assessment Scale (NOMAS)

Braun, M. A., & Palmer, M. M. (1985). A pilot study of oral-motor dysfunction in “at-risk” infants. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics*, *5*(4), 13–26. https://doi.org/10.1080/1006v05n04_02

NEPSY: Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment (NEPSY)

See Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment.

NEPSY-II

See Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment.

Neurobehavioral Assessment of the Preterm Infant (2nd ed.; NAPI-2)

Korner, A. F., Brown, J. V., Thom, V. A., & Constantinou, J. C. (2000). *The neurobehavioral assessment of the preterm infant*. Child Development Media. (Commercial test)

Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination (NCSE, Cognistat)

Kiernan, R. J., Mueller, J., Langston, J. W., & Van Dyke, C. (1987). The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: A brief but quantitative approach to cognitive assessment. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *107*(4), 481–485. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-107-4-481>

Neurobehavioural Rating Scale (NRS)

Levin, H. S., High, W. M., Goethe, K. E., Sisson, R. A., Overall, J. E., Rhoades, H. M., Eisenberg, H. M., Kalisky, Z., & Gary, H. E. (1987). The neurobehavioural rating scale: Assessment of the behavioural sequelae of head injury by the clinician. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, *50*(2), 183–193. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.50.2.183>

NeuroFlexor

Gäverth, J., Sandgren, M., Lindberg, P. G., Forssberg, H., & Eliasson, A. C. (2013). Test-retest and inter-rater reliability of a method to measure wrist and finger spasticity. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, *45*(7), 630–636. <https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-1160>

Neurological Assessment of the Preterm and Full-term Infant (2nd ed.; NAPFI-2)

Dubowitz, L. M. S., Dubowitz, V., & Mercuri, E. (1999). Mac Keith. (Book)

Neurological Examination Scale for Spinocerebellar Ataxia (NESSCA)

Kieling, C., Rieder, C. R. M., Silva, A. C. F., Saute, J. A. M., Cecchin, C. R., Monte, T. L., & Jardim, L. B. (2008). A neurological examination score for the assessment of spinocerebellar ataxia 3 (SCA3). *European Journal of Neurology*, *15*(4), 371–376. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2008.02078.x>

Neurological Impairment Scale (NIS)

Turner-Stokes, L., Thu, A., Williams, H., Casey, R., Rose, H., & Siegert, R. J. (2014). The Neurological Impairment Scale: Reliability and validity as a predictor of functional outcome in neurorehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *36*(1), 23–31. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2013.775360>

Neuromotor Behavioral Assessment (NMBA)

Carmichael, K., Burns, Y., Gray, P., & O'Callaghan, M. (1997). Neuromotor behavioural assessment of preterm infants at risk for impaired development. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, *43*(2), 101–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0004-9514\(14\)60404-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0004-9514(14)60404-9)

Neuromuscular Recovery Scale (NRS)

Behrman, A. L., Ardolino, E., VanHiel, L. R., Kern, M., Atkinson, D., Lorenz, D. J., & Harkema, S. J. (2012). Assessment of functional improvement without compensation reduces variability of outcome measures after human spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *93*(9), 1518–1529. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2011.04.027>

Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire (NPI-Q)

Cummings, J. L., Mega, M., Gray, K., Rosenberg-Thompson, S., Carusi, D. A., & Gornbein, J. (1994). The Neuropsychiatric Inventory: Comprehensive assessment of psychopathology in dementia. *Neurology*, *44*(12), 2308–2314. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.44.12.2308>

Neuropsychological Assessment Battery (NAB)

Stern, R. A., & White, T. (2003). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Non-Motor Symptoms Scale (NMSS)

Chaudhuri, K. R., Martinez-Martin, P., Brown, R. G., Sethi, K., Stocchi, E., Odin, P., Ondo, W., Abe, K., MacPhee, G., MacMahon, D., Barone, P., Rabey, M., Forbes, A., Breen, K., Tluk, S., Naidu, Y., Olanow, W., Williams, A. J., Thomas, S., . . . Schapira, A. H. V. (2007). The metric properties of a novel Non-Motor Symptoms Scale for Parkinson's disease: Results from an international pilot study. *Movement Disorders*, *22*(13), 1901–1911. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.21596>

Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire (NSSQ)

Norbeck, J. S., Lindsey, A. M., & Carrieri, V. L. (1981). The development of an instrument to measure social support. *Nursing Research*, *30*(5), 264–269. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006199-198109000-00003>

Northeastern State College of Optometry (NSUCO) Oculomotor Test

Maples, W. C., & Ficklin, T. (1990). Comparison of eye movement skills between above average and below average readers. *Journal of Behavioral Optometry*, *1*(4), 87–91.

Maples, W. C., Atchley, J., & Ficklin, T. (1992). Northeastern State University College of Optometry's Oculomotor Norms. *Journal of Behavioral Optometry*, *3*(6), 143–150.

Northwestern Dysphagia Patient Check Sheet (NDPCS)

Logemann, J. A., Veis, S., & Colangelo, L. (1999). A screening procedure for oropharyngeal dysphagia. *Dysphagia*, *14*(1), 44–51. <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00009583>

Northwick Park Index of Independence in Activities of Daily Living (Northwick Park Index of Independence in ADL, Northwick Park ADL Scale)

Benjamin, J. (1976). The Northwick Park A.D.L. Index. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *39*(12), 301–306. <https://doi.org/10.1177/030802267603901207>

Not Just Right Experiences (NJRE)

Summers, B. J., Fitch, K. E., & Cogle, J. R. (2014). Visual, tactile, and auditory “Not Just Right” experiences: Associations with obsessive-compulsive symptoms and perfectionism. *Behavior Therapy*, *45*(5), 678–689. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2014.03.008>

Nottingham Sensory Assessment–Revised (NSA-R)

(2007). University of Nottingham.

Lincoln, N. B., Jackson, J. M., & Adams, S. A. (1998). Reliability and revision of the Nottingham Sensory Assessment for stroke patients. *Physiotherapy*, *84*(8), 358–365. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9406\(05\)61454-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9406(05)61454-X)

Numerical Pain Rating Scales (NPRS)

See Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Numeric Pain Rating Scale.

Numerical rating scale (NRS-11)

Pain is scored from 0 to 10.

Observed Emotion Rating Scale (OERS)

Lawton, M. P., Van Haitsma, K., & Klapper, J. A. (1999). Polish Research Institute. <https://abramsonseniorcare.org/media/1199/observed-emotion-rating-scale.pdf> (Original name: Philadelphia Geriatric Center Affect Rating Scale, 1996)

Observed Tasks of Daily Living–Revised (OTDL-R)

Diehl, M. (1998). Everyday competence in later life: Current status and future directions. *The Gerontologist*, *38*(4), 422–433.

Diehl, M., Marsiske, M., Horgas, A. L., Rosenberg, A., Saczynski, J. S., & Willis, S. L. (2005). The Revised Observed Tasks of Daily Living: A performance-based assessment of everyday problem solving in older adults. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, *24*(3), 211–230. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0733464804273772>

Obsessive-Compulsive Inventory (OCI)

Foa, E. B., Kozak, M. J., Salkovskis, R. M., Coles, M. E., & Amir, N. (1998). The validation of a new obsessive-compulsive disorder scale: The Obsessive-Compulsive Inventory. *Psychological Assessment*, *10*(3), 206–214. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.10.3.206>

Occupational Hand Use Questionnaire (OHUQ)

Nathan, P. A., Keniston, R. C., Meadows, K. D., & Lockwood, R. S. (1993). Validation of occupational hand use categories. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*, *35*(10), 1034–1042.

Occupational Stress Questionnaire (OSQ)

Karasek, R., & Theorell, T. (1990). *Healthy work: Stress productivity and the reconstruction of working life*. Basic Books.

O'Connor Finger Dexterity Test (OFDT)

O'Connor, J. (1926). Lafayette Instrument. (Commercial test)

Offender Reintegration Scale (ORS)

Liptak, J. J. (2008). JIST Works. (Book)

Older Americans Resources and Services (OARS) Program

Fillenbaum, G. G. (1988). *Multidimensional functional assessment of older adults: The Duke Older American Resources and Services procedures*. Erlbaum. (Book)

Omni Scale of Perceived Exertion

See Children's Omni Scale of Perceived Exertion.

One-Word Reading Test (OWRT)

Hillis, A. E., Newhart, M., Heidler, J., Marsh, E. B., Barker, P., & Degaonkar, M. (2005). The neglected role of the right hemisphere in spatial representation of words for reading. *Aphasiology, 19*(3-5), 225–238. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02687030444000705>

Open and Close Hand Test. (OCHT) (Also called the 10-Second Open and Close Hand Test)

Mary Pack Arthritis Program. (2015). Vancouver Coastal Health. <http://mpap.vch.ca/>

Open-Trial Selective Reminding Test (OTSRT)

Chiaravalloti, N. D., Balzano, J., Moore, N. B., & DeLuca, J. (2009). The Open-Trial Selective Reminding Test (OT-SRT) as a tool for the assessment of learning and memory. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 23*(2), 231–254. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854040802121158>

Oral and Written Language Scales (2nd ed.; OWLS-II)

Carrow-Woolfolk (2011). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Oral Motor Assessment (OMAS)

de Oliveira Lira Ortega, A., Ciamponi, A. L., Mendes, F. M., & Santos, M. T. B. R. (2009). Assessment scale of the oral motor performance of children and adolescents with neurological damages. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation, 36*(9), 653–659. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2842.2009.01979.x>

Orthotics and Prosthetics User Survey (OPUS)

Heinemann, A. W., Bode, R. K. I., & O'Reilly, C. (2003). Development and measurement properties of the Orthotics and Prosthetics Users' Survey (OPUS): A comprehensive set of clinical outcome instruments. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International, 27*(3), 191–206. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03093640308726682>

OSCAR

Levasseur, M., Audet, T., Gélinas, I., Bédard, M., Langlais, M. E., Therrien, F. H., Renaud, J., Coallier, J. C., & D'Amours, M. (2015). Awareness tool for safe and responsible driving (OSCAR): A potential educational intervention for increasing interest, openness and knowledge about the abilities required and compensatory strategies among older drivers. *Traffic Injury Prevention, 16*(6), 578–586. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15389588.2014.994742>

Oswestry Disability Index (ODI)

Fairbank, J. C. T., & Pynsent, P. B. (2000). The Oswestry Disability Index. *Spine, 25*(22), 2940–2952. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-200011150-00017>

Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Questionnaire

See Oswestry Disability Index.

Outdoor Falls Questionnaire (OFQ)

Chippendale, T. (2015). Development and validity of the Outdoor Falls Questionnaire. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 38*(3), 263–269. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MRR.000000000000115>

Oxford Hip Score (OHS)

Dawson, J., Fitzpatrick, R., Carr, A., & Murray, D. (1996). Questionnaire on the perceptions of patients about total hip replacement. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, British Volume, 78*(2), 185–190. <https://doi.org/10.1302/0301-620X.78B2.0780185>

Pain Apperception Test (PAT)

Petrovich, D. V. (1957). The Pain Apperception Test: A preliminary report. *Journal of Psychology: Interdisciplinary and Applied, 44*(2), 339–346. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00223980.1957.9713091>

Pain Catastrophizing Scale (PCS)

Sullivan, M. J. L., Bishop, S. R., & Pivik, J. (1995). The Pain Catastrophizing Scale: Development and validation. *Psychological Assessment, 7*(4), 524–532. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.7.4.524>

Pain Coping Inventory (PCI)

Kraaimaat, F. W., & Evers, A. W. M. (2003). Pain-coping strategies in chronic pain patients: Psychometric characteristics of the pain-coping inventory (PCI). *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 10*(4), 343–363. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327558ijbm1004_5

painDETECT Questionnaire (PD-Q)

Freyenhagen, R., Baron, R., Gockel, U., & Tölle, T. R. (2006). painDETECT: A new screening questionnaire to identify neuropathic components in patients with back pain. *Current Medical Research and Opinion, 22*(10), 1911–1920.

Pain Disability Index (PDI)

Tait, R. C., Pollard, C. A., Margolis, R. B., Duckro, P. N., & Krause, S. J. (1987). The Pain Disability Index: Psychometric and validity data. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 68*(7), 438–441.

Pain Impact Questionnaire (PIQ-6)

Becker, J., Schwartz, C., Saris-Baglama, R. N., Kosinski, M., & Bjorner, J. B. (2007). Using item response theory (IRT) for developing and evaluating the Pain Impact Questionnaire (PIQ-6). *Pain Medicine, 8*(Suppl. 3), S129–S144. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2007.00377.x>

Pain Self-Efficacy Questionnaire (PSEQ)

Nicholas, M. K. (2007). The Pain Self-Efficacy Questionnaire: Taking pain into account. *European Journal of Pain*, 11(2), 153–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2005.12.008>

Painful Arc of Movement Test (Impingement Test)

Roy, J. S., Desmeules, F., Frémont, P., Dionne, C. E., & MacDermid, J. C. (2017). *Clinical evaluation, treatment and return to work of workers suffering from rotator cuff disorder: A knowledge review*. IRSST (Institut de recherche).

Parent Adherence Report Questionnaire (PARQ)

De Civita, M., Dobkin, P., Ehrmann-Feldman, D., Karp, D., & Duffy, C. M. (2005). Development and preliminary reproducibility and validity of the Parent Adherence Report Questionnaire: A measure of adherence in juvenile idiopathic arthritis. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*, 12(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10880-005-0907-y>

Parent Mealtime Action Scale (PMAS)

Hendy, H. M., Williams, K. E., Camise, T. S., Eckman, N., & Hedemann, A. (2009). The Parent Mealtime Action Scale (PMAS): Development and association with children's diet and weight. *Appetite*, 52(2), 328–339. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2008.11.003>

Parent Mealtime Action Scale–Revised (PMAS-R)

Hendy, H., Harclerode, W., & Williams, K. E. (2016). The Parent Mealtime Action Scale revised (PMAS-R): Psychometric characteristics and associations with variables of clinical interest. *Appetite*, 105, 283–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2016.05.025>

Parent Report of Children's Abilities–Revised (PRCA-R)

Johnson, S., Marlow, N., Wolke, D., Davidson, L., Marston, L., O'Hare, A., Peacock, J., & Schulte, J. (2004). Validation of a parent report measure of cognitive development in very preterm infants. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 46(6), 389–397. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0012162204000635>

Parenting Disability Index (PDI)

Katz, P., Pasch, L. A., & Wong, B. (2003). Development of an instrument to measure disability in parenting activity among women with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 48(4), 935–943. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.10990>

Parenting Sense of Competence Scale (PSOC)

Johnston, C., & Mash, E. J. (1989). A measure of parenting satisfaction and efficacy. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology*, 18(2), 167–175. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15374424jccp1802_8

Parenting Stress Index (4th ed.; PSI-4)

Abidin, R. R. (2012). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire-8 (PDQ-8)

Peto, V., Jenkinson, C., Fitzpatrick, R., & Greenhall, R. (1995). The development and validation of a short measure of functioning and well being for individuals with Parkinson's disease. *Quality of Life Research*, 4(3), 241–248. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02260863>

Jenkinson, C., Fitzpatrick, R., Peto, V., Greenhall, R., & Hyman, N. (1997). The PDQ-8: Development and validation of a short form Parkinson's disease questionnaire. *Psychology & Health*, 12(6), 805–814. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08870449708406741>

Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire-39 (PDQ-39)

Jenkinson, C., Peto, V., Fitzpatrick, R., Greenhall, R., & Hyman, N. (1995). Self-reported functioning and well-being in patients with Parkinson's disease: Comparison of the short-form health survey (SF-36) and the Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-39). *Age and Ageing*, 24(6), 505–509. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/24.6.505>

Jenkinson, C., Fitzpatrick, R., Peto, V., Greenhall, R., & Hyman, N. (1997). The Parkinson's Disease Questionnaire (PDQ-39): Development and validation of a Parkinson's disease summary index score. *Age and Ageing*, 26(5), 353–357. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/26.5.353>

Participation Measure for Post-Acute Care (PM-PAC)

Gandek, B., Sinclair, S. J., Jette, A. M., & Ware, J. E., Jr. (2007). Development and initial psychometric evaluation of the participation measure for post-acute care (PM-PAC). *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(1), 57–71. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.phm.0000233200.43822.21>

Participation Objective, Participation Subjective (POPS)

Brown, M., Dijkers, M. P. J. M., Gordon, W., Ashman, T., Charatz, H., & Cheng, Z. (2004). Participation Objective, Participation Subjective: A measure of participation combining outsider and insider perspectives. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 19(6), 459–481. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-200411000-00004>

Patient Activation Measure (PAM)

Hibbard, J. H., Stockard, J., Mahoney, E. R., & Tusler, M. (2004). Development of the Patient Activation Measure (PAM): Conceptualizing and measuring activation in patients and consumers. *Health Services Research*, 39(4, Pt. 1), 1005–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-6773.2004.00269.x>
Insignia Health. <https://www.insigniahealth.com/products/pam>

Patient Activation Measure–Short Form–13 (PAM-SF-13)

Hibbard, J. H., Mahoney, E. R., Stockard, J., & Tusler, M. (2005). Development and testing of a short form of the Patient Activation Measure. *Health Services Research*, 40(6, Pt. 1), 1918–1930. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-6773.2005.00438.x>

Patient and Observer Scar Assessment Scale (POSAS)

Draaijers, L. J., Tempelman, F. R. H., Botman, Y. A. M., Tuinebreijer, W. E., Middelkoop, E., Kreis, R. W., & van Zuijlen, P. P. N. (2004). The Patient and Observer Scar Assessment Scale: A reliable and feasible tool for scar evaluation. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 113(7), 1960–1965. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000122207.28773.56>

Patient Competency Rating Scale (PCRS)

Prigatano, G. P., & Fordyce, D. J. (1986). *Neuropsychological rehabilitation after brain injury*. John Hopkins University Press. (Book)

Patient Competency Rating Scale for Neuro-Rehabilitation (PCRSNR)

Borgaro, S., & Prigatano, G. P. (2003). Modification of the Patient Competency Rating Scale for use on an acute neurorehabilitation unit: The PCRS-NR. *Brain Injury*, 17(10), 847–853. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269905031000089350>

Patient Distress Scale (PDS)

Borgaro, S. R., Prigatano, G. P., Alcott, S., Kwasnica, C., & Cutter, N. (2003). The Patient Distress Scale questionnaire: Factor structure and internal consistency. *Brain Injury*, 17(7), 545–551. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269905031000070206>

Patient Evaluation Measure (PEM)

Macey, A. C., Burke, F. D., Abbott, K., Barton, N. J., Bradbury, E., Bradley, A., Bradley, M. J., Brady, O., Burt, A., Brown, P., Bugby, J., Elliot, D., Evans, D. M., Fess, E., Foster, A., Gwilliam, L., Harris, S., Jerosch-Herold, C., Kelly, C., . . . Woodbridge, A. (1995). Outcomes of hand surgery. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 20(6), 841–855. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0266-7681\(95\)80059-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0266-7681(95)80059-X)

Patient-Generated Subjective Global Assessment (PGSGA) of nutritional status

Ottery, F. D. (1996). Definition of standardized nutritional assessment and interventional pathways in oncology. *Nutrition*, 12(Suppl. 1), S15–S19.

Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)

Löwe, B., Unützer, J., Callahan, C. M., Perkins, A. J., & Kroenke, K. (2004). Monitoring depression treatment outcomes with the Patient Health Questionnaire-9. *Medical Care*, 42(12), 1194–1201. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-200412000-00006>

Patient Outcomes of Surgery–Hand/Arm (POS-Hand/Arm)

Cano, S. J., Browne, J. P., Lamping, D. L., Roberts, A. H. N., McGrouther, D. A., & Black, N. A. (2004). The Patient Outcomes of Surgery–Hand/Arm (POS-Hand/Arm): A new patient-based outcome measure. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 29(5), 477–485. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JHSB.2004.06.002>

Patient-Rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation (PRTEE)

MacDermid, J. (2005). Update: The Patient-rated Forearm Evaluation Questionnaire is now the Patient-Rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 18(4), 407–410. <https://doi.org/10.1197/j.jht.2005.07.002>

Patient-Rated Wrist/Hand Evaluation (PRWHE)

MacDermid, J. C., & Tottenham, V. (2004). Responsiveness of the disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand (DASH) and patient-rated wrist/hand evaluation (PRWHE) in evaluating change after hand therapy. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 17(1), 18–23. <https://doi.org/10.1197/j.jht.2003.10.003>

Patient-Reported Outcomes Measures (PROMIS)

Food and Drug Administration. (2009). *Guidance for industry: Patient-reported outcomes measures*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (Includes Pediatric Upper Extremity Item bank)

Patient-Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS)

Hahn, E. A., DeWalt, D. A., Bode, R. K., Garcia, S. F., DeVellis, R. F., Correia, H., & Cella, D. (2014). New English and Spanish social health measures will facilitate evaluating health determinants. *Health Psychology*, 33(5), 490–499. <https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000055>

Patient-Reported Outcomes Measurement Information Systems Short Form 8a–Fatigue (PROMIS Fatigue 8a)

Lai, J. S., Cella, D., Choi, S., Junghaenel, D. U., Christodoulou, C., Gershon, R., & Stone, A. (2011). How item banks and their application can influence measurement practice in rehabilitation medicine: A PROMIS fatigue item bank example. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(10, Suppl.), S20–S27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2010.08.033>

Patient Reported Outcomes Quality of Life–HIV (PROQOL-HIV)

Duracinsky, M., Herrmann, S., Berzins, B., Armstrong, A., Kohli, R., Le Coeur, S., Diouf, A., Fournier, I., Schechter, M., & Chassany, O. (2012). The development of PROQOL-HIV: An international instrument to assess the health-related quality of life of persons living with HIV-AIDS. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 59(5), 498–505. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0b013e318245cafe>

Patient-Specific Functional Scale (PSFS)

Stratford, P., Gill, C., Westaway, M., & Binkley, J. (1995). Assessing disability and change on individual patients: A report of a patient specific measure. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 47(4), 258–263. <https://doi.org/10.3138/ptc.47.4.258>

Patient’s Assessment of Own Functioning Inventory (PAOFI)

Richardson-Vejlgaard, R., Dawes, S., Heaton, R. K., & Bell, M. D. (2009). Validity of cognitive complaints in substance abusing patients and non-clinical controls: The Patient’s Assessment of Own Functioning Inventory (PAOFI). *Psychiatry Research*, 169(1), 70–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2008.06.018>

Patients’ Evaluation of Developmental Status (PEDS)

Glascoc, F. P. (1998). *Collaborating with parents: Using parents’ evaluations of developmental status in screening surveillance and promotion*. Ellsworth & Vandermeer Press. (Book)

Patte Test (Patte)

Patte, D., & Gerber, C. (1987). Pathologie du defile sous acromial et coraco-humeral du jeune [Pathology of the subacromial and coraco-humeral defile of the young]. *Pathologie de l’appareil locomoteur liee au sport*. Pfizer. (Infraspinatus).

See: Kim, H. A., Kim, S. H., & Seo, Y.-I. (2007). Ultrasonographic findings of painful shoulders and correlation between physical examination and ultrasonographic rotator cuff tear. *Modern Rheumatology*, 17(3), 213–219. <https://doi.org/10.3109/s10165-007-0577-8>

Peabody Developmental Motor Scales (3rd ed.; PDMS-3)

Folio, M. R., & Fewell, R. R. (2023). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (5th ed.; PPVT-5)

Dunn, D. M. (2018). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Pearlin Self-Mastery Scale (PSMS)

Pearlin, L. I., & Schooler, C. (1978). The structure of coping. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 19(1), 2–21. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2136319>

Pediatric Assessment Scale for Severe Feeding Problems (PASSFP)

Crist, W., Dobbelsteyn, C., Brousseau, A. M., & Napier-Phillips, A. (2004). Pediatric assessment scale for severe feeding problems: Validity and reliability of a new scale for tube-fed children. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 19(4), 403–408. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0115426504019004403>

Pediatric Berg Balance Scale (PBBS)

Franjoine, M. R., Gunther, J. S., & Taylor, M. J. (2003). Pediatric Balance Scale: A modified version of the Berg Balance Scale for the school-age child with mild to moderate motor impairment. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 15, 114–128.

Pediatric Early Elementary Examination (PEEX 2)

Levine, M. D. (1996). Education Publishing.

Pediatric Examination of Educational Readiness at Middle Childhood (PEERAMID 2)

Levine, M. D., Rappaport, L., Fenton, T., Coleman, W. L., Hathaway, T. J., Kent, W. L., Meltzer, L. J., & Zallen, B. G. (1988). Neurodevelopmental readiness for adolescence: Studies of an assessment instrument for 9- to 14-year-old children. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 9(4), 181–188.

Pediatric Motor Activity Log (Pediatric MAL, PMAL)

Taub, E., Griffin, A., Nick, J., Gammons, K., Uswatte, G., & Law, C. R. (2007). Pediatric CI therapy for stroke-induced hemiparesis in young children. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 10(1), 3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13638490601151836>

Pediatric Outcomes Data Collection Instrument (PODCI)

Lerman, J. A., Sullivan, E., Barnes, D., & Haynes, R. (2005). The Pediatric Outcomes Data Collection Instrument (PODCI) and functional assessment of patients with unilateral upper extremity deficiencies. *Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics*, 25(3), 405–407. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.bpo.0000149866.80894.70>

Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory (PedsQL 4.0)

Varni, J. W., Seid, M., & Kurtin, P. S. (2001). PedsQL 4.0: Reliability and validity of the Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory Version 4.0 generic core scales in health and patient populations. *Medical Care*, 39(8), 800–812. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-200108000-00006>

Pediatric Stroke Outcome Measure (PSOM)

deVeber, G. A., MacGregor, D., Curtis, R., & Mayank, S. (2000). Neurologic outcome in survivors of childhood arterial ischemic stroke and sinovenous thrombosis. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 15(5), 316–324. <https://doi.org/10.1177/088307380001500508>

Kitchen, L., Westmacott, R., Friefeld, S., MacGregor, D., Curtis, R., Allen, A., Yau, I., Askalan, R., Moharir, M., Domi, T., & deVeber, G. (2012). The Pediatric Stroke Outcome Measure: A validation and reliability study. *Stroke*, 43(6), 1602–1608. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.111.639583>

Pediatric Symptom Checklist (PSC)

Jellinek, M. S., Murphy, J. M., Robinson, J., Feins, A., Lamb, S., & Fenton, T. (1988). Pediatric Symptom Checklist: Screening school-age children for psychosocial dysfunction. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 112(2), 201–209. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476\(88\)80056-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3476(88)80056-8)

Pelli-Robson Contrast Sensitivity Test (PRCST)

Mäntyjärvi, M., & Laitinen, T. (2001). Normal values for the Pelli-Robson contrast sensitivity test. *Journal of Cataract and Refractive Surgery*, 27(2), 261–266. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0886-3350\(00\)00562-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0886-3350(00)00562-9)

Pelvic Floor Distress Inventory (PFDI-20)

Barber, M. D., Walters, M. D., & Bump, R. C. (2005). Short forms of two condition-specific quality-of-life questionnaires for women with pelvic floor disorders (PFDI-20 and PFIQ-7). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 193(1), 103–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2004.12.025>

Barber, M. D., Chen, Z., Lukacz, E., Markland, A., Wai, C., Brubaker, L., Nygaard, I., Weidner, A., Janz, N. K., & Spino, C. (2011). Further validation of the short form versions of the Pelvic Floor Distress Inventory (PFDI) and Pelvic Floor Impact Questionnaire (PFIQ). *Neurourology and Urodynamics*, 30(4), 541–546. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nau.20934>

Pelvic Floor Impact Questionnaire (PFIQ-7)

See references for Pelvic Floor Distress Inventory.

Penn Shoulder Score (PSS)

Leggin, B. G., Michener, L. A., Shaffer, M. A., Brennehan, S. K., Iannotti, J. P., & Williams, G. R., Jr. (2006). The Penn Shoulder Score: Reliability and validity. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*, 36(3), 138–151. <https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2006.36.3.138>

Pepper Visual Skills for Reading Test (PVSRT)

Watson, G. R., Whittaker, S. G., & Steciw, M. (1995). Bear Consultants. (Commercial test)

Perceived Driving Abilities scale (PDAS)

MacDonald, L. M., Myers, A. M., & Blanchard, R. A. (2008). Correspondence among older drivers' perceptions, abilities, and behaviors. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 24(3), 239–252. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.TGR.0000333756.75303.b9>

Blanchard, R. A., & Myers, A. M. (2010). Examination of driving comfort and self-regulatory practices in older adults using in-vehicle devices to assess natural driving patterns. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 42(4), 1213–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2010.01.013>

Perceived Quality of Life Scale (PQLS)

Patrick, D. L., Danis, M., Southerland, L. I., & Hong, G. (1988). Quality of life following intensive care. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 3(3), 218–223. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02596335>

Perceived Stigma Questionnaire (PSQ)

Link, B. G. (1982). Mental patient status, work, and income: An examination of the effects of a psychiatric label. *American Sociological Review*, 47(2), 202–215. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2094963>

Perceived Stress Scale (PSS)

Cohen, S., Kamarck, T., & Mermelstein, R. (1983). A global measure of perceived stress. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 24(4), 385–396. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2136404>

Cohen, S. (1994). *Perceived Stress Scale*. Mind Garden. <https://www.mindgarden.com/documents/PerceivedStressScale.pdf>

Perkins-Roman CVI Range (PR-CVI)

Perkins School for the Blind. <https://www.perkinselearning.org/>

Personal Growth Initiative Scale-II (PGIS-II)

Robitschek, C., Ashton, M. W., Spering, C. C., Geiger, N., Byers, D., Schotts, G. C., & Thoen, M. A. (2012). Development and psychometric evaluation of the Personal Growth Initiative Scale–II. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 59(2), 274–287. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0027310>

Performance-Oriented Assessment of Mobility (POAOM)

Tinetti, M. E. (1986). Performance-oriented assessment of mobility problems in elderly patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 34(2), 119–126. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.1986.tb05480.x>

Personal and Social Performance scale (PSP)

Morosini, P. L., Magliano, L., Brambilla, L., Ugolini, S., & Pioli, R. (2000). Development, reliability and acceptability of a new version of the DSM-IV Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (SOFAS) to assess routine social functioning. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 101(4), 323–329.

Personality Inventory for Children (2nd ed.; PIC-2)

Lachar, D., & Gruber, C. P. (2002). Western Psychological Services.

Phalen's test

Walsh, J. M., & Chee, N. (2018). Hand and upper extremity injuries. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 972–1003). Elsevier.

Philadelphia Geriatric Center Moral Scale (PGCMS)

Lawton, M. P. (1972). The dimensions of moral. In D. P. Kent, R. Kastenbaum, & S. Sherwood (Eds.), *Research planning and action for the elderly: The power and potential of social science* (pp. 144–165). Behavioral Publications.

Physical Activity Wearable Measures

Schneider, S., Popp, W. L., Brogioli, M., Albisser, U., Demkó, L., Debecker, I., Velstra, I.-M., Gassert, R., & Curt, A. (2018). Reliability of wearable-sensor-derived measures of physical activity in wheelchair-dependent spinal cord injured patients. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 9, Article 1039. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2018.01039>

Physical and Neurological Examination for Soft Signs (PANESS)

Werry, J. S., & Aman, M. G. (1976). The reliability and diagnostic validity of the Physical and Neurological Examination for Soft Signs (PANESS). *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia*, 6, 253–262. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01543465>

Pictorial Scale of Perceived Competence and Social Acceptance (PSPCSA)

Harter, S., & Pike, R. (1984). The pictorial scale of perceived competence and social acceptance for young children. *Child Development*, 55(6), 1969–1982. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1129772>

Piers-Harris Children's Self-Concept Scale (3rd ed., Piers-Harris 3)

Piers, E. V., Shemmassian, S. K., & Herzberg, D. S. (2018). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Pin (hyperpathia)

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

Pinch-holding-up activity (PHUA) test

Chiu, H.-Y., Hsu, H.-Y., Kuo, L.-C., Su, F.-C., Yu, H.-I., Hua, S.-C., & Lu, C.-H. (2014). How the impact of median neuropathy on sensorimotor control capability of hands for diabetes: An achievable assessment from functional perspectives. *PLOS ONE*, 9(4), Article e94452. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094452>

Pinch meter (pinch strength)

B&E Engineering.

Mathiowetz, V., Kashman, N., Volland, G., Weber, K., Dowe, M., & Rogers, S. (1985). Grip and pinch strength: Normative data for adults. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 66(2), 69–74.

Mathiowetz, V., Wiemer, D. M., & Federman, S. M. (1986). Grip and pinch strength: Norms for 6- to 19-year-olds. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(10), 705–711. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.40.10.705>

Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI)

Buysse, D. J., Reynolds, C. F., III, Monk, T. H., Berman, S. R., & Kupfer, D. J. (1989). The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: A new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. *Psychiatry Research*, 28(2), 193–213. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781\(89\)90047-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1781(89)90047-4)

Pollexograph

de Kraker, M., Selles, R. W., Schreuders, T. A. R., Hovius, S. E. R., & Stam, H. J. (2009). The Pollexograph: A new device for palmar abduction measurements of the thumb. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 22(3), 271–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jht.2008.12.001>

Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS)

Kay, S. R., Fiszbein, A., & Opler, L. A. (1987). The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) for schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 13(2), 261–276. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/13.2.261>

Postconcussion Symptom Inventory (PCSI)

Sady, M. D., Vaughan, C. G., & Gioia, G. A. (2014). Psychometric characteristics of the Postconcussion Symptom Inventory in children and adolescents. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 29(4), 348–363. <https://doi.org/10.1093/arclin/acu014>

Post-Concussion Symptom Scale (PSS)

Lovell, M. R., & Collins, M. W. (1998). Neuropsychological assessment of the college football player. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 13(2), 9–26.

Lovell, M. R., Iverson, G. L., Collins, M. W., Podell, K., Johnston, K. M., Pardini, D., Pardini, J., Norwig, J., & Maroon, J. C. (2006). Measurement of symptoms following sports-related concussion: Reliability and normative data for the post-concussion scale. *Applied Neuropsychology*, 13(3), 166–174. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15324826an1303_4

Posttraumatic Diagnostic Scale (PTDS)

Foa, E. B., Cashman, L., Jaycox, L., & Perry, K. (1997). The validation of a self-report measure of posttraumatic stress disorder: The Posttraumatic Diagnostic Scale. *Psychological Assessment*, 9(4), 445–451. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.9.4.445>

Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Checklist (PSDC)

Ventureyra, V. A. G., Yao, S.-N., Cottraux, J., Note, I., & De Mey-Guillard, C. (2002). The validation of the Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Checklist Scale in posttraumatic stress disorder and nonclinical subjects. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 71(1), 47–53. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000049343>

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptom Scale (PSS)

Foa, E. B., Riggs, D. S., Dancu, C. V., & Rothbaum, B. O. (1993). Reliability and validity of a brief instrument for assessing post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 6(4), 459–473. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jts.2490060405>

Postural Assessment Scale for Stroke (PASS)

Benaim, C., Pérennou, D. A., Villy, J., Rousseaux, M., & Pelissier, J. Y. (1999). Validation of a standardized assessment of postural control in stroke patients: The Postural Assessment Scale for Stroke Patients (PASS). *Stroke*, 30(9), 1862–1868. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.30.9.1862>

Posture and Fine Motor Assessment (PFMA)

Case-Smith, J., & Bigby, R. (2001). *Posture and fine motor assessment of infants*. Pearson. (Commercial test)

Prechtl's Assessment of General Movements (GMs)

Einspieler, C., & Prechtl, H. F. R. (2005). Prechtl's assessment of general movements: A diagnostic tool for the functional assessment of the young nervous system. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 11(1), 61–67. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrdd.20051>

Premorbid Adjustment Scale (PAS)

Cannon-Spoor, H. E., Potkin, S. G., & Wyatt, R. J. (1982). Measurement of premorbid adjustment in chronic schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 8(3), 470–484. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/8.3.470>

Preschool Age Psychiatric Assessment (PAPA)

Egger, H. L., Erkanli, A., Keeler, G., Potts, E., Walter, B. K., & Angold, A. (2006). Test–retest reliability of the Preschool Age Psychiatric Assessment (PAPA). *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 45(5), 538–549. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.chi.0000205705.71194.b8>

Preschool Executive Task Assessment (PETA)

Downes, M., Berg, C., Kirkham, F. J., Kischkel, L., McMurray, I., & de Haan, M. (2018). Task utility and norms for the Preschool Executive Task Assessment (PETA). *Child Neuropsychology*, 24(6), 784–798. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09297049.2017.1333092>

Preschool Language Scales (5th ed.; PLS-5)

Zimmerman, L., Steiner, V. G., & Evart Pond, R. (2012). Pearson. (Commercial test)

“Pressure Zone Mapping” (instrumentation)

McCarthy, S. (2011). Low pressure zone. *Rehab Management*, 24(9), 10, 12–14.

Mendes, P. V. B., Paulisso, D. C., Caro, C. C., & Cruz, D. M. C. (2016). Comparison of wheelchair cushion calibration by users with spinal cord injury and by occupational therapists, using a pressure mapping system. *European International Journal of Science and Technology*, 5(6), 77–85.

Preterm Infant Breastfeeding Behavior Scale (PIBBS)

Nyqvist, K. H., Rubertsson, C., Ewald, U., & Sjöden, P.-O. (1996). Development of the Preterm Infant Breastfeeding Behavior Scale (PIBBS): A study of nurse–mother agreement. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 12(3), 207–219. <https://doi.org/10.1177/089033449601200318>

Preverbal Visual Assessment (PreViAs)

Pueyo, V., García-Ormaechea, I., González, I., Ferrer, C., de la Mata, G., Duplá, M., Orós, P., & Andres, E. (2014). Development of the Preverbal Visual Assessment (PreViAs) questionnaire. *Early Human Development, 90*(4), 165–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2014.01.012>

Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders (PRIME-MD)

Spitzer, R. L., Williams, J. B. W., Kroenke, K., Linzer, M., deGruy, F. V., III, Hahn, S. R., Brody, D., & Johnson, J. G. (1994). Utility of a new procedure for diagnosing mental disorders in primary care: The PRIME-MD 1000 Study. *JAMA, 272*(22), 1749–1756. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1994.03520220043029>

PRISMA-7

Raiche, M., Hébert, R., & Dubois, M.-F. (2008). PRISMA-7: A case-finding tool to identify older adults with moderate to severe disabilities. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics, 47*(1), 9–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2007.06.004>

Problems in Everyday Living (PEDL)

Leckey, G. S., & Beatty, W. W. (2002). Predicting functional performance by patients with Alzheimer's disease using the Problems in Everyday Living (PEDL) Test: A preliminary study. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 8*(1), 48–57. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617701020057>

Process Assessment of the Learner (2nd ed.; PAL-II)

Berninger, V. W. (2007). Pearson.

Profile of Fatigue and Discomfort (PROFAD). Sicca Symptoms Inventory (SSI).

Bowman, S. J., Booth, D. A., Platts, R. G., & UK Sjögren's Interest Group. (2004). Measurement of fatigue and discomfort in primary Sjögren's syndrome using a new questionnaire tool. *Rheumatology, 43*(6), 758–764. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/keh170>

Profile of Mood States–Fatigue Subscale (POMS)

McNair, D. M., Douglas, M., Lorr, M., & Droppleman, L. F. (1971). *Manual for the Profile of Mood States*. Educational and Industrial Testing Service.

Profile of Pragmatic Impairments in Communication (PPIC)

Unpublished manuscript.

See also: Linscott, R. J., Knight, R. G., & Godfrey, H. P. D. (1996). The Profile of Functional Impairment in Communication (PFIC): A measure of communication impairment for clinical use. *Brain Injury, 10*(6), 397–412. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026990596124269>

PROMIS Pediatric Pain Interference Scale (PPPIS)

Varni, J. W., Stucky, B. D., Thissen, D., Dewitt, E. M., Irwin, D. E., Lai, J.-S., Yeatts, K., & DeWalt, D. A. (2010). PROMIS Pediatric Pain Interference Scale: An item response theory analysis of the pediatric pain item bank. *Journal of Pain, 11*(11), 1109–1119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2010.02.005>

Prospective and Retrospective Memory Questionnaire (PRMQ)

Smith, G., Del Sala, S., Logie, R. H., & Maylor, E. A. (2000). Prospective and retrospective memory in normal ageing and dementia: A questionnaire study. *Memory, 8*(5), 311–321. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09658210050117735>

Psoriasis Area and Severity Index (PASI)

Fredriksson, T., & Pettersson, U. (1978). Severe psoriasis—Oral therapy with a new retinoid. *Dermatologica, 157*(4), 238–244. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000250839>

Psychiatric Symptoms Index (PSI)

Ilfeld, F. W., Jr. (1976). Further validation of a psychiatric symptom index in a normal population. *Psychological Reports, 39*(3, Suppl.), 1215–1228. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pr0.1976.39.3f.1215>

Psychological Sense of School Membership (PSSM)

Goodenow, C. (1993). The Psychological Sense of School of Membership among adolescents: Scale development and educational correlates. *Psychology in the Schools, 30*(1), 79–90. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1520-6807\(199301\)30:1<79::AID-PITS2310300113>3.0.CO;2-X](https://doi.org/10.1002/1520-6807(199301)30:1<79::AID-PITS2310300113>3.0.CO;2-X)

Psychosexual Assessment and Treatment Continuum (PATC)

Match-Maroney, J., Boyle, P. S., & Crocker, J. M. (2005). The Psychosexual Assessment and Treatment Continuum: A tool for conceptualizing the range of sexuality related issues and support needs of individuals with developmental disabilities. *Mental Health Aspects of Developmental Disabilities, 8*(3), 1–14.

Psychosis Recovery Inventory (PRI)

Chen, E. Y. H., Tam, D. K. P., Wong, J. W. S., Law, C. W., & Chiu, C. P. Y. (2005). Self-administered instrument to measure the patient's experience of recovery after first-episode psychosis: Development and validation of the Psychosis Recovery Inventory. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 39*(6), 493–499. <https://doi.org/10.1080/j.1440-1614.2005.01609.x>

Pulmonary Functional Status and Dyspnea Questionnaire-Modified (PFSDQ-M)

Lareau, S. C., Meek, P. M., & Roos, P. J. (1998). Development and testing of the modified version of the Pulmonary Functional Status and Dyspnea Questionnaire (PFSDQ-M). *Heart & Lung, 27*(3), 159–168. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-9563\(98\)90003-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0147-9563(98)90003-6)

Pulmonary Functional Status Scale-Short Form (PFSS-11)

Chen, Y.-J., Narsavage, G. L., Culp, S. L., & Weaver, T. E. (2010). The development and psychometric analysis of the short-form pulmonary functional status scale (PFSS-11). *Research in Nursing and Health, 33*(6), 477–485. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nur.20403>

Purdue Pegboard Test (PPT)

Tiffin, J. (1948). Lafayette Instrument.

Pursuit Test (PT)

Huijbregts, S. C. J., Sonnevile, L. M. J., Van Spronsen, F. J., Berends, I. E., Licht, R., Verkerk, P. H., & Sergeant, J. A. (2003). Motor function under lower and higher controlled processing demands in early and continuously treated phenylketonuria. *Neuropsychology, 17*(3), 369–379. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0894-4105.17.3.369>

Quality of Life in Alzheimer's Disease (QOL-AD)

Logsdon, R. G., McCurry, S. M., & Teri, L. (2007). Evidence-based interventions to improve quality of life for individuals with dementia. *Alzheimer's Care Today, 8*(4), 309–318.

Quality of Life-BREF

See World Health Organization Quality of Life (WHOQOL-BREF).

Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (QLESQ)

Endicott, J., Nee, J., Harrison, W., & Blumenthal, R. (1993). Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire: A new measure. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin, 29*(2), 321–326.

Quality of Life Questionnaire–C30 (QLQ-30)

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer.

Aaronson, N. K., Ahmedzai, S., Bergman, B., Bullinger, M., Cull, A., Duez, N. J., Filiberti, A., Flechtner, H., Fleishman, S. B., de Haes, J. C. J. M., Kaasa, S., Klee, M., Osoba, D., Razavi, D., Rofe, P. B., Schraub, S., Sneeuw, K., Sullivan, M., & Takeda, F. (1993). The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer QLQ-C30: A quality-of-life instrument for use in international clinical trials in oncology. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 85*(5), 365–376. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/85.5.365>

Quality of Life and Health Questionnaire (QLHQ)

Hadorn, D. C., & Uebersax, J. (1995). Large-scale health outcomes evaluation: How should quality of life be measured? Part I: Calibration of a brief questionnaire and a search for preference subgroups. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 48*(5), 607–618. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0895-4356\(94\)00185-s](https://doi.org/10.1016/0895-4356(94)00185-s)

Quality of Life Index (QLI)

Ferrans, C. E., & Powers, M. J. (1985). Quality of Life Index: Development and psychometric properties. *Advances in Nursing Science, 8*(1), 15–24. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00012272-198510000-00005>

Quality of Life in Neurological Disorders (Version 2.0; Neuro-QoL-2.0)

National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS). (2015). *User manual for the Quality of Life in Neurological Disorders (Neuro-QoL) measures* (Version 2.0). <https://www.healthmeasures.net/explore-measurement-systems/neuro-qol>

Quality of Life Scale (QOLS)

Flanagan, J. C. (1978). A research approach to improving our quality of life. *American Psychologist, 33*(2), 138–147. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.33.2.138>

Flanagan, J. C. (1982). Measurement of quality of life: Current state of the art. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 63*(2), 56–59.

Quantified Neurological Scale (QNS)

Convit, A., Volavka, J., Czobor, P., de Asis, J., & Evangelista, C. (1994). Effect of subtle neurological dysfunction on response to haloperidol treatment in schizophrenia. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 151*(1), 49–56. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.151.1.49>

Questionnaire of Executive Functioning (QEF)

Geurten, M., Catale, C., Geurten, C., Wansard, M., & Meulemans, T. (2016). Studying self-awareness in children: Validation of the Questionnaire of Executive Functioning (QEF). *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 30*(4), 558–578. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854046.2016.1178331>

QuickDASH

Kennedy, C. A., Beaton, D. E., Solway, S., McConnell, S., & Bombardier, C. (2011). *The DASH and QuickDASH outcome measure user's manual* (3rd ed.). Institute for Work & Health.

Quick Mild Cognitive Impairment (QMCI) screen

Lee, M.-T., Chang, W.-Y., & Jang, Y. (2018). Psychometric and diagnostic properties of the Taiwan version of the Quick Mild Cognitive Impairment screen. *PLOS ONE, 13*(12), Article e0207851. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0207851>

Quick Neurological Screening Test (3rd ed., revised; QNST-3R)

Mutti, M., Martin, N. A., Sterling, H., & Spalding, N. (2017). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

RA Work Instability Scale (RA-WIS; also called Work Instability Scale for Rheumatoid Arthritis; RA-WIS)

Gilworth, G., Chamberlain, M. A., Harvey, A., Woodhouse, A., Smith, J., Smyth, M. G., & Tennant, A. (2003). Development of a work instability scale for rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis & Rheumatism, 49*(3), 349–354. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.11114>

Rancho Levels of Cognitive Functioning (3rd ed.; RLCF-3)

Hagen, C. (1998). Rancho Los Amigo Medical Center.

Rancho Los Amigos Cognitive Scale–Revised

See Rancho Levels of Cognitive Functioning.

RAND 36 Item Health Survey (SF-36)

Hays, R. D., Sherbourne, C. D., & Mazel, R. M. (1993). The RAND 36-item Health Survey 1.0. *Health Economics*, 2(3), 217–227. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4730020305>

Rankin Scale, modified (mRS)

Bonita, R., & Beaglehole, R. (1988). Recovery of motor function after stroke. *Stroke*, 19(12), 1497–1500. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.19.12.1497>

Rapid pace walk (RPW)

Test measures time in seconds person takes to walk 10 feet, turn around, and walk back as quickly and safely as possible. Seven seconds is cutoff point.

Marottoli, R. A., Cooney, L. M., Jr., Wagner, R., Doucette, J., & Tinetti, M. E. (1994). Predictors of automobile crashes and moving violations among elderly drivers. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 121(11), 842–846. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-121-11-199412010-00003>

Rapid Upper Limb Assessment (RULA)

McAtamney, L., & Corlett, E. N. (1993). RULA: A survey method for the investigation of work-related upper limb disorders. *Applied Ergonomics*, 24(2), 91–99. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-6870\(93\)90080-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-6870(93)90080-5)

Raven's Progressive Matrices and Vocabulary Scales (RPMVS)

Raven, J. C., Court, J. H., & Raven, J. C. (1998). *Raven's progressive matrices and vocabulary scales: Manual*. Oxford Psychologists Press. (Book)

Raven's Progressive Matrices, 2nd ed. (Raven's 2)

Raven, J. C. (2018). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Readiness for Return-to-Work Scale (RRWS)

Franche, R.-L., Corbière, M., Lee, H., Breslin, F. C., & Hepburn, C. G. (2007). The Readiness for Return-To-Work (RRTW) scale: Development and validation of a self-report staging scale in lost-time claimants with musculoskeletal disorders. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 17(3), 450–472. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-007-9097-9>

Reading the Mind in the Eyes Task (RMET)

Baron-Cohen, S., Jolliffe, T., Mortimore, C., & Robertson, M. (1997). Another advanced test of theory of mind: Evidence from very high functioning adults with autism or Asperger syndrome. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 38(7), 813–822. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.1997.tb01599.x>

Baron-Cohen, S., Wheelwright, S., Hill, J., Raste, Y., & Plumb, I. (2001). The “Reading the Mind in the Eyes” Test revised version: A study with normal adults, and adults with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 42(2), 241–251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1469-7610.00715>

Recent-Onset Arthritis Disability Index (RADI)

Salaffi, F., Bazzichi, L., Stancati, A., Neri, R., Cazzato, M., Consensi, A., Grassi, W., & Bombardieri, S. (2005). Development of a functional disability measurement tool to assess early arthritis: The Recent-Onset Arthritis Disability (ROAD) questionnaire. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 23(5), 628–636.

Recovery Assessment Scale (RAS)

Corrigan, P. W., Salzer, M., Ralph, R. O., Sangster, Y., & Keck, L. (2004). Examining the factor structure of the Recovery Assessment Scale. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 30(4), 1035–1041. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.schbul.a007118>

Hancock, N., Scanlan, J. N., Honey, A., Bundy, A. C., & O'Shea, K. (2015). Recovery Assessment Scale–Domains and Stages (RAS-DS): Its feasibility and outcome measurement capacity. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 49(7), 624–633. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0004867414564084>

Rehabilitation service: OT/PT Screen 12-36 Months

Miale, S., Stimler, L., & Riedel, E. R. (2013). Using a simple screening tool to enhance awareness and utilization of rehabilitation services for pediatric oncology patients in the acute care setting. *Rehabilitation Oncology*, 31(2), 6–10. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01893697-201331020-00003>

Rejection Experience Scale (RES)

Björkman, T., Svensson, B., & Lundberg, B. (2007). Experiences of stigma among people with severe mental illness. Reliability, acceptability and construct validity of the Swedish versions of two stigma scales measuring devaluation/discrimination and rejection experiences. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 61(5), 332–338. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08039480701642961>

Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status (RBANS)

Randolph, C., Tierney, M. C., Mohr, E., & Chase, T. N. (1998). The Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status (RBANS): Preliminary clinical validity. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, 20(3), 310–319. <https://doi.org/10.1076/jcen.20.3.310.823>

Repetitive Behavior Scales–Revised (RBS-R)

Bodfish, J. W., Symons, F. J., & Lewis, M. H. (1999). Western Carolina Center Research Reports. (Manual)

Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI 2.0)

interRAI Organization; available from <https://catalog.interrai.org/>

Resident Assessment Instrument–Home Care (RAI-HC)

interRAI Organization; available from <https://catalog.interrai.org/>

Resilience Scale (RS)

Wagnild, G. M., & Young, H. M. (1993). Development and psychometric evaluation of the Resilience Scale. *Journal of Nursing Measurement*, 1(2), 165–178.

Rett Syndrome Behavior Questionnaire (RSBQ)

Mount, R. H., Charman, T., Hastings, R. P., Reilly, S., & Cass, H. (2002). The Rett Syndrome Behaviour Questionnaire (RSBQ): Refining the behavioural phenotype of Rett syndrome. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 43(8), 1099–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1469-7610.00236>

Rett Syndrome Motor-Behavioral Assessment (RSMBA)

Fitzgerald, P. M., Jankovic, J., & Percy, A. K. (1990). Rett syndrome and associated movement disorders. *Movement Disorders*, 5(3), 195–202. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.870050303>

Return-to-Work Self-Efficacy Scale (RWEFS)

Lagerveld, S. E., Blonk, R. W. B., Brenninkmeijer, V., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2010). Return to work among employees with mental health problems: Development and validation of a self-efficacy questionnaire. *Work & Stress*, 24(4), 359–375. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02678373.2010.532644>

Reuth DOC Response Assessment (RDOC-RA)

Gilutz, Y., Lazary, A., Karpin, H., Vatine, J.-J., Misha, T., Fortinsky, H., & Sharon, H. (2015). Detailed behavioral assessment promotes accurate diagnosis in patients with disorders of consciousness. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 9, Article 87. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2015.00087>

Revised Cambridge Examination for Mental Disorders of the Elderly (2nd ed.; CAMDEX-R)

Roth, M., Huppert, F. A., Mountjoy, C. Q., & Tym, E. (1999). Cambridge University Press. (Out of print)

Revised Childhood Manifest Anxiety Scale (2nd ed.; RCMAS-2)

Reynolds, C. R., & Richmond, B. O. (2008). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQ-R; also called Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Revised; FIQ-R)

Bennett, R. M., Friend, R., Jones, K. D., Ward, R., Han, B. K., & Ross, R. L. (2009). The Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQR): Validation and psychometric properties. *Arthritis Research and Therapy*, 11, Article R120. <https://doi.org/10.1186/ar2783> (Abstract)

Revised Urinary Incontinence Scale (RUIS)

Sansoni, J. E., Hawthorne, G., Fleming, G. R., Owen, E. A., & Marosszeky, N. (2015). *Technical manual and instructions: Revised incontinence and patient satisfaction tools, Version 2*. Centre for Health Services Development, Australian Health Services Research Institute, University of Wollongong.

Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT)

Schmidt, M. (1996). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Rey Complex Figure Test and Recognition Trial (RCFT)

Meyers, J. E., & Meyers, K. R. (1995). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Test (ROCF)

Meyers, J. E., & Meyers, K. R. (1995). *Rey Complex Figure Test and Recognition Trial*. Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR).

Rheumatoid and Arthritis Outcome Scale (RAOS)

Bremander, A. B., Petersson, I. E., & Roos, E. M. (2003). Validation of the Rheumatoid and Arthritis Outcome Score (RAOS) for the lower extremity. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 1, Article 55. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-1-55>

Rheumatoid Arthritis Disease Activity Index (RADAI)

Fransen, J., Langenegger, T., Michel, B. A., & Stucki, G. (2000). Feasibility and validity of the RADAI, a self-administered rheumatoid arthritis disease activity index. *Rheumatology*, 39(3), 321–327. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/39.3.321>

Rheumatoid Arthritis Impact of Disease (RAID)

Gossec, L., Dougados, M., Rinceval, N., Balanescu, A., Boumpas, D. T., Canadelo, S., Carmona, L., Daurès, J.-P., de Wit, M., Dijkmans, B. A. C., Engbrecht, M., Gunendi, Z., Heiberg, T., Kirwan, J. R., Mola, E. M., Matucci-Cerinic, M., Otsa, K., Schett, G., Sokka, T., . . . Kvien, T. K. (2009). Elaboration of the preliminary Rheumatoid Arthritis Impact of Disease (RAID) score: A EULAR initiative. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 68(11), 1680–1685. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ard.2008.100271>

Rheumatoid Arthritis Quality of Life (RAQL)

Whalley, D., McKenna, S. P., de Jong, Z., & van der Heijde, D. (1997). Quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Rheumatology*, 36(8), 884–888. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/36.8.884>

Rheumatoid Arthritis Self-Efficacy Questionnaire (RASE)

Hewlett, S., Cockshott, Z., Kirwan, J., Barrett, J., Stamp, J., & Haslock, I. (2001). Development and validation of a self-efficacy scale for use in British patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RASE). *Rheumatology*, 40(11), 1221–1230. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/40.11.1221>

Rheumatoid Hand Function Disability Scale (RHFDS)

See Hand Function Disability Scale.

Richmond Agitation–Sedation Scale (RASS)

Sessler, C. N., Gosnell, M. S., Grap, M. J., Brophy, G. M., O’Neal, P. V., Keane, K. A., Tesoro, E. P., & Elswick, R. K. (2002). The Richmond Agitation–Sedation Scale: Validity and reliability in adult intensive care unit patients. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 166(10), 1338–1344. <https://doi.org/10.1164/rccm.2107138>

Riker Sedation-Agitation Scale (RikerSAS)

Riker, R. R., Picard, J. T., & Fraser, G. L. (1999). Prospective evaluation of the Sedation-Agitation Scale for adult critically ill patients. *Critical Care Medicine*, 27(7), 1325–1329. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003246-199907000-00022>

Rivermead Activities of Daily Living Assessment (Rivermead ADL)

Whiting, S., & Lincoln, N. B. (1980). An A.D.L. assessment for stroke patients. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 43(2), 44–46.

Rivermead Assessment of Somatosensory Performance (2nd ed.; RASP-2)

Winward, C. E., Halligan, P. W., & Wade, D. T. (2002). The Rivermead Assessment of Somatosensory Performance (RASP): Standardization and reliability data. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 16(5), 523–533. <https://doi.org/10.1191/0269215502cr522oa>

Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test (3rd ed.; RBMT-3)

Wilson, B. A., Greenfield, E., Clare, L., Baddeley, A., Cockburn, J., Watson, P., Tate, R., Sopena, S., & Nannery, R. (2008). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Rivermead Behavioural Memory Test for Children (RBMT-C)

Wilson, B., Ivani-Chalian, R., & Aldrich, F. K. (1991). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Rivermead Mobility Index (RMI)

Collen, F. M., Wade, D. T., Robb, G. F., & Bradshaw, C. M. (1991). The Rivermead Mobility Index: A further development of the Rivermead Motor Assessment. *International Disability Studies*, 13(2), 50–54. <https://doi.org/10.3109/03790799109166684>

Rivermead Motor Assessment (RMA)

Lincoln, N., & Leadbitter, D. (1979). Assessment of motor function in stroke patients. *Physiotherapy*, 65(2), 48–51.

Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire (RPCSQ)

King, N. S., Crawford, S., Wenden, F. J., Moss, N. E., & Wade, D. T. (1995). The Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire: A measure of symptoms commonly experienced after head injury and its reliability. *Journal of Neurology*, 242(9), 587–592. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00868811>

Rivermead Visual Gait Assessment (RVGA)

Lord, S. E., Halligan, P. W., & Wade, D. T. (1998). Visual gait analysis: The development of a clinical assessment and scale. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 12(2), 107–119. <https://doi.org/10.1191/026921598666182531>

Road Sign Recognition Test (RSRT)

Lincoln, M. B., & Fanthome, Y. (1994). Reliability of the Stroke Drivers Screening Assessment. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 8(2), 157–160. <https://doi.org/10.1177/026921559400800208>

Roberts Apperception Test for Children (2nd ed.; Roberts-2)

Roberts, G. E. (2005). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Rod-and-Frame Test (RFT)

Nyborg, H. (1974). A method for analysing performance in the rod-and-frame test. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, 15(1), 119–123. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9450.1974.tb00581.x>

Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ)

Roland, M., & Morris, R. (1983). A study of the natural history of back pain. Part 1: Development of a reliable and sensitive measure of disability in low-back pain. *Spine*, 8(2), 141–144. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-198303000-00004>

Role Functioning Scale (RFS)

Goodman, S. H., Sewell, D. R., Cooley, E. L., & Leavitt, N. (1993). Assessing levels of adaptive functioning: The Role Functioning Scale. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 29(2), 119–131. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00756338>

Romberg Balance Test (RBT)

Cohen, H., Blatchly, C. A., & Gombash, L. L. (1993). A study of the clinical test of sensory interaction and balance. *Physical Therapy*, 73(6), 346–351. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/73.6.346>

Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (RSES)

Rosenberg, M. (1965). *Society and the adolescent self-image*. Princeton University Press.

Rosenberg Self-Esteem as a Worker Scale (RSEWS)

Corbière, M., Lanctôt, N., Sanquirgo, N., & Lecomte, T. (2009). Evaluation of self-esteem as a worker for people with severe mental disorders. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 30(2), 87–98. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JVR-2009-0455>

Rotator Cuff Quality of Life Scale (RC-QOL)

Hollinshead, R. M., Mohtadi, N. G., Vande Guchte, R. A., & Wadey, V. M. (2000). Two 6-year follow-up studies of large and massive rotator cuff tears: Comparison of outcome measures. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery*, 9(5), 373–381. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mse.2000.108389>

Rowland Universal Dementia Assessment Scale (RUDAS)

Storey, J. E., Rowland, J. T. J., Basic, D., Conforti, D. A., & Dickson, H. G. (2004). The Rowland Universal Dementia Assessment Scale (RUDAS): A multicultural cognitive assessment scale. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 16(1), 13–31. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1041610204000043>

Ruff Neurobehavioral Inventory (RNI)

Ruff, R. M., & Hibbard, K. M. (2003). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Safety Tool for the Management of Ambulatory Leprosy Patients (STMALP)

MacRae, C., Kopalakrishnan, S., Faust, L., Klowak, M., Showler, A., Klowak, S. A., & Boggild, A. K. (2018). Evaluation of safety tool for ambulatory leprosy patients at risk of adverse outcome. *Tropical Diseases, Travel Medicine and Vaccines*, 4, Article 1. doi.org/10.1186/s40794-018-0061-9

Sandvik Severity Scale (SSS)

Sandvik, H., Seim, A., Vanvik, A., & Hunskaar, S. (2000). A severity index for epidemiological surveys of female urinary incontinence: Comparison with 48-hour pad-weighting tests. *Neurourology and Urodynamics*, *19*(2), 137–145. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1520-6777\(2000\)19:2<137::AID-NAU4>3.0.CO;2-G](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6777(2000)19:2<137::AID-NAU4>3.0.CO;2-G)

Satisfaction with Life Scale (SWLS)

Diener, E., Emmons, R. A., Larsen, R. J., & Griffin, S. (1985). The Satisfaction with Life Scale. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, *49*(1), 71–75. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327752jpa4901_13

Scale for Assessment and Rating of Ataxia (SARA)

Schmitz-Hübsch, T., du Montcel, S. T., Baliko, L., Berciano, J., Boesch, S., Depondt, C., Giunti, P., Globas, C., Infante, J., Kang, J.-S., Kremer, B., Mariotti, C., Melegh, B., Pandolfo, M., Rakowicz, M., Ribai, P., Rola, R., Schöls, L., Szymanski, S., van de Warrenburg, B. P., Dürr, A., & Klockgether, T. (2006). Scale for the assessment and rating of ataxia: Development of a new clinical scale. *Neurology*, *66*(11), 1717–1720. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000219042.60538.92>

Scale for Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS)

Andreasen, N. C. (1983). University of Iowa Press. (Book)

Scale for Assessment of Positive Symptoms (SAPS)

Andreasen, N. C. (1984). University of Iowa Press. (Book)

Scale for Muscle Strength

Medical Research Council (MRC). (1976). *Aids to the examination of the peripheral nervous system* (Memorandum No. 45). Crown.

Scale to Assess Unawareness of Mental Disorders (SUMD)

Amador, X. F., Strauss, D. H., Yale, S., & Gorman, J. (1991). Awareness of illness in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *17*(1), 113–132. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/17.1.113>

Scales of Independent Behavior–Revised (SIB-R)

Bruininks, R., Woodcock, R., Weatherman, R., & Hill, B. (1995). Riverside Publishing. (Commercial test)

Schedule of Growing Skills, Visual Skills Domain (SGS)

Bellman, M., & Cash, J. (1987). *The schedule of growing skills in practice*. NFER-NELSON Windsor. (Commercial test)

Schedule of Oral-Motor Assessment (SOMA)

Reilly, S., Skuke, D., & Wolke, D. (2000). *SOMA: The Schedule of Oral Motor Assessment*. Whurr Publishers. (Book)

Schizophrenia Cognition Rating Scale (SCoRS)

Keefe, R. S. E., Poe, M., Walker, T. M., Kang, J. W., & Harvey, P. D. (2006). The Schizophrenia Cognition Rating Scale: An interview-based assessment and its relationship to cognition, real-world functioning, and functional capacity. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *163*(3), 426–432. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.163.3.426>

Schizophrenia Quality of Life Scale Revision 4 (SQLS-R4)

Bobes, J., Garcia-Portilla, P., Sáiz, P. A., Bascarán, T., & Bousoño, M. (2005). Quality of life measures in schizophrenia. *European Psychiatry*, *20*(Suppl. 3), S313–S317. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0924-9338\(05\)80182-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0924-9338(05)80182-8)

Scleroderma Functional Assessment Questionnaire (SFAQ)

Silman, A., Akesson, A., Newman, J., Henriksson, H., Sandquist, G., Nihill, M., Palfrey, S., Lomas, R., Wollheim, F., & Black, C. (1998). Assessment of functional ability in patients with scleroderma: A proposed new disability assessment instrument. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *25*(1), 79–83.

Score for Assessment and Quantification of Chronic Rheumatic Affections of the Hands (SACRAH)

Leeb, B. F., Sautner, J., Andel, I., & Rintelen, B. (2003). SACRAH: A score for assessment and quantification of chronic rheumatic affections of the hands. *Rheumatology*, *42*(10), 1173–1178. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/keg319>

Score for Neonatal Acute Physiology-II (SNAP-II)

Richardson, D. K., Gray, J. E., McCormick, M. C., Workman, K., & Goldmann, D. A. (1993). Score for Neonatal Acute Physiology: A physiologic severity index for neonatal intensive care. *Pediatrics*, *91*(3), 617–623.

Screening for Apraxia (SFA)

Almeida, Q. J., Black, S. E., & Roy, E. A. (2002). Screening for apraxia: A short assessment for stroke patients. *Brain and Cognition*, *48*(2-3), 253–258. <https://doi.org/10.1006/brcg.2001.1356>

Screening of Activity Limitation and Safety Awareness (SALSA)

SALSA Collaborative Study Group. (2010). *SALSA Scale (Screening Activity Limitation and Safety Awareness): User's manual* (Version 1.1).

Screening Tool of Eating Problems (STEP)

Matson, J. L., & Kuhn, D. E. (2001). Identifying feeding problems in mentally retarded persons: Development and reliability of the Screening Tool of Feeding Problems (STEP). *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *22*(2), 165–172. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-4222\(01\)00065-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-4222(01)00065-8)

Kuhn, D. E., & Matson, J. L. (2002). A validity study of the Screening Tool of Feeding Problems (STEP). *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, *27*(3), 161–167. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1366825021000008594>

Self-Administered Comorbidity Questionnaire (SACQ)

Sangha, O., Stucki, G., Liang, M. H., Fossel, A. H., & Katz, J. N. (2003). The Self-Administered Comorbidity Questionnaire: A new method to assess comorbidity for clinical and health services research. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, *49*(2), 156–163. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.10993>

Self-Care of Heart Failure Index (SCHFI)

Riegel, B., Lee, C., Dickson, V., & Carlson, B. (2009). An update on the self-care of heart failure index. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 24(6), 485–497. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JCN.0b013e3181b4baa0>

Self-Efficacy for Performing Energy Conservation Strategies Assessment (SEPECSA)

Swain, M. G. (2000). Fatigue in chronic disease. *Clinical Science*, 99(1), 1–8.

Self-Efficacy Scale (SES)

Altmaier, E. M., Russell, D. W., Kao, C. F., Lehmann, T. R., & Weinstein, J. N. (1993). Role of self-efficacy in rehabilitation outcome among chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 40(3), 335–339. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-0167.40.3.335>

Self-Esteem Scale (RSES)

Rosenberg, M. (1965). See Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale.

Self-Rating Anxiety Scale (SRAS)

Zung, W. W. K. (1965). A self-rating depression scale. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 12(1), 63–70. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1965.01720310065008>

Self-Rating Depression Scale (SRDS)

Zung, W. W. K. (1965). A self-rating depression scale. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 12(1), 63–70. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1965.01720310065008>

Self-Regulation Skills Interview (SRSI)

Owensworth, T. L., McFarland, K. M., & Young, R. M. (2000). Development and standardization of the Self-regulation Skills Interview (SRSI): A new clinical assessment tool for acquired brain injury. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 14(1), 76–92. [https://doi.org/10.1076/1385-4046\(200002\)14:1;1-8;FT076](https://doi.org/10.1076/1385-4046(200002)14:1;1-8;FT076)

Self-Report Frenchay Activities Index (SR-FAI)

Fujita, T., Notoya, M., Sunahara, N., Nakatani, K., & Kimura, D. (2018). Risk factors for impaired instrumental activities of daily living in Alzheimer's disease. *Asian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 14(1), 9–16. <https://doi.org/10.11596/asiajot.14.9>

Self-Report Symptom Inventory (SRSI)

Wallace, K. L., Middleton, S., & Cook, I. J. (2000). Development and validation of a self-report symptom inventory to assess the severity of oral-pharyngeal dysphagia. *Gastroenterology*, 118(4), 678–687. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085\(00\)70137-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085(00)70137-5)

Semmes-Weinstein Monofilaments (SWMs)

(Commercial testing instruments)

Bell-Krotoski, J. (2011). Sensibility testing: History, instrumentation, and clinical procedures. In T. M. Skirven, A. L. Osterman, J. M. Fedorczyk, & P. C. Amadio (Eds.), *Rehabilitation of the hand and upper extremity* (6th ed., pp. 132–151). Elsevier.

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier. Patterson Medical Supply.

Sense of Coherence Scale (SOC)

Antonovsky, A. (1987). *Unraveling the mystery of health: How people manage stress and stay well*. Jossey-Bass. (Book)

Antonovsky, A. (1993). The structure and properties of the Sense of Coherence Scale. *Social Science and Medicine*, 36(6), 725–733. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536\(93\)90033-z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(93)90033-z)

Sensory Balance Test (SBT)

Nashner, L. M. (1993). Computerized dynamic posturography: Clinical applications, Part IV: Posturographic testing. In G. P. Jacobson, C. W. Newman, & J. M. Kartush (Eds.), *Handbook of balance function testing* (pp. 308–334). Mosby Year Book.

Sensory Organization Test (SOT)

Nashner, L. M., Black, F. O., & Wall, C., III. (1982). Adaptation to altered support and visual conditions during stance: Patients with vestibular deficits. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 2(5), 536–544. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.02-05-00536.1982>

Sensory Perception Quotient (SPQ)

Tavassoli, T., Hoekstra, R. A., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2014). The Sensory Perception Quotient (SPQ) Development and validation of a new sensory questionnaire for adults with and without autism. *Molecular Autism*, 5, Article 29. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2040-2392-5-29>

Sensory testing/discrimination

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

Sequential Finger-Thumb Opposition (SFTO)

Watter, P., & Burns, Y. (1995). Repeatability of three fine motor tests. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 41(1), 21–26.

Dickins, D. S. E., Sale, M. V., & Kamke, M. R. (2015). Intermanual transfer and bilateral cortical plasticity is maintained in older adults after skilled motor training with simple and complex tasks. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience*, 7, Article 73. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2015.00073>

Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment (SODA)

van Lankveld, W., van't Pad Bosch, P., Bakker, J., Terwindt, S., Franssen, M., & van Kiel, P. (1996). Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment (SODA): A new test to measure hand disability. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 9(1), 27–32. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0894-1130\(96\)80008-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0894-1130(96)80008-1)

van Lankveld, W. G. J. M., Graff, M. J. L., & van't Pad Bosch, P. J. I. (1999). The short version of the Sequential Occupational Dexterity Assessment based on individual tasks' sensitivity to change. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 12(6), 417–424. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131\(199912\)12:6<417::AID-ART10>3.0.CO;2-E](https://doi.org/10.1002/1529-0131(199912)12:6<417::AID-ART10>3.0.CO;2-E)

Service for Children and Adolescents–Parent Interview (SCAPI)

Jensen, P. S., Eaton Hoagwood, K., Roper, M., Arnold, L. E., Odbert, C., Crowe, M., Molina, B. S. G., Hechtman, L., Hinshaw, S. P., Hoza, B., Newcorn, J., Swanson, J., & Wells, K. (2004). The Services for Children and Adolescents–Parent Interview: Development and performance characteristics. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 43(11), 1334–1344. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.chi.0000139557.16830.4e>

Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire (SADQ)

Stockwell, T., Murphy, D., & Hodgson, R. (1983). The Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire: Its use, reliability and validity. *British Journal of Addiction*, 78(2), 145–155. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.1983.tb05502.x>

Severity Measure for Generalized Anxiety Disorder–Adult (GADOD)

Craske, M., Wittchen, U., Bogels, S., Stein, M., Andres, G., & Lebeu, R. (2013). American Psychiatric Association.

SF-36

See Short-Form 36 Health Survey.

Shape/Texture Identification Test (STIT)

Rosén, B., & Lundborg, G. (1998). A new tactile gnosis instrument in sensibility testing. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 11(4), 251–257. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0894-1130\(98\)80020-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0894-1130(98)80020-3)

Sheffield Profile for Assessment and Referral for Care questionnaire (SPARC)

Hughes, P., Ahmed, N., Winslow, M., Walters, S. J., Collins, K., & Noble, B. (2015). Consumer views on a new holistic screening tool for supportive and palliative-care needs: Sheffield Profile for Assessment and Referral for Care (SPARC): A survey of self-help support groups in health care. *Health Expectations*, 18(4), 562–577. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hex.12058>

Short Falls Efficacy Scale-International (S-FES-I)

Kempen, G. I., Yardley, L., van Haastregt, J. C., Zijlstra, G. A., Beyer, N., Hauer, K., & Todd, C. (2008). The Short FES-I: A shortened version of the falls efficacy scale-international to assess fear of falling. *Age and Ageing*, 37(1), 45–50.

Short-Form Health Survey (SF-12)

Ware, J., Jr., Kosinski, M., & Keller, S. (1996). A 12-item Short-Form Health Survey: Construction of scales and preliminary tests of reliability and validity. *Medical Care*, 34(3), 220–233. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-199603000-00003>

Short-Form 36 Health Survey (SF-36)

Ware, J. E., Jr., Snow, K. K., Kosinski, M., & Gandek, B. (1993). *SF-36 Health Survey manual and interpretation guide*. The Health Institute, New England Medical Center.

Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (2nd ed.; SF-MPQ-2)

Dworkin, R. H., Turk, D. C., Revicki, D. A., Harding, G., Coyne, K. S., Peirce-Sandner, S., Bhagwat, D., Everton, D., Burke, L. B., Cowan, P., Farrar, J. T., Hertz, S., Max, M. B., Rappaport, B. A., & Melzack, R. (2009). Development and initial validation of an expanded and revised version of the Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (SF-MPQ-2). *Pain*, 144(1-2), 35–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2009.02.007>

Short Michigan Alcoholism Screening Instrument Geriatric Version (SMAST-G)

Regents, University of Michigan. (1991). University of Michigan Alcohol Research Center. (Manual)

Short Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS)

Gossop, M. (1990). The development of a Short Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS). *Addictive Behaviors*, 15(5), 487–490. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4603\(90\)90036-W](https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4603(90)90036-W)

Short Physical Performance Battery (SPPB)

Guralnik, J. M., Simonsick, E. M., Ferrucci, L., Glynn, R. J., Berkman, L. F., Blazer, D. G., Scherr, P. A., & Wallace, R. B. (1994). A Short Physical Performance Battery assessing lower extremity function: Association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission. *Journal of Gerontology*, 49(2), M85–M94. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/49.2.M85>

Short Portable Sarcopenia Measure (SPSM)

Miller, D. K., Malmstrom, T. K., Andresen, E. M., Miller, J. P., Herning, M. M., Schootman, M., & Wolinsky, F. D. (2009). Development and validation of a short portable sarcopenia measure in the African American health project. *Journals of Gerontology: Series*, 64(3), 388–394. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geron/gln033>

Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire (SPMSQ)

Pfeiffer, E. (1975). A Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire for the assessment of organic brain deficit in elderly patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 23(10), 433–441. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.1975.tb00927.x>

Shoulder Disability Questionnaire (SDQ)

van der Heijden, G. J., Leffers, P., & Bouter, L. M. (2000). Shoulder disability questionnaire design and responsiveness of a functional status measure. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 53(1), 29–38. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0895-4356\(99\)00078-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0895-4356(99)00078-5)

Shoulder Pain and Disability Index (SPADI)

Roach, K. E., Budiman-Mak, E., Songsiridej, N., & Lertratanakul, Y. (1991). Development of a Shoulder Pain and Disability Index. *Arthritis Care and Research*, 4(4), 143–149.

SIMARD Screening Tool

Dobbs, B. M., & Schopflocher, D. (2010). The introduction of a new screening tool for the identification of cognitively impaired medically at-risk drivers: The SIMARD a modification of the DemTect. *Journal of Primary Care and Community Health*, 1(2), 119–127. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2150131910369156>

Sickle Cell Self-Efficacy Scale (SCSES)

Edwards, R. R., Telfair, J., Cecil, H., & Lenoci, J. (2000). Reliability and validity of a self-efficacy instrument specific to sickle cell disease. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 38(9), 951–963. [http://doi.org/10.1016/s0005-7967\(99\)00140-0](http://doi.org/10.1016/s0005-7967(99)00140-0)

Signals of Functional Impairment (SOFI)

Eberhardt, K. B., Svensson, B., & Moritz, U. (1988). Functional assessment of early rheumatoid arthritis. *British Journal of Rheumatology*, 27(5), 364–371. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rheumatology/27.5.364>

Simple Shoulder Test (SST)

Lippitt, S. B., Harryman, D. T., & Matsen, F. A. (1993). A practical tool for evaluation of function: The Simple Shoulder Test. In F. A. Matsen, F. H. Fu, & R. J. Hawkins (Eds.), *The shoulder: A balance of mobility and stability* (pp. 545–559). American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons.

Simpson Angus Scale (SAS)

Simpson, G. M., & Angus, J. W. S. (1970). A rating scale for extrapyramidal side effects. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 45(S212), 11–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1970.tb02066.x>

Situational Driving Avoidance (SDA)

MacDonald, L., Myers, A. M., & Blanchard, R. A. (2008). Correspondence among older drivers' perceptions, abilities, and behaviors. *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation*, 24(3), 239–252. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.TGR.0000333756.75303.b9>

Blanchard, R. A., & Myers, A. M. (2010). Examination of driving comfort and self-regulatory practices in older adults using in-vehicle devices to assess natural driving patterns. *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 42(4), 1213–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2010.01.013>

Situational Driving Frequency (SDF)

See references for Situational Driving Avoidance.

Six-Minute Walk Test (6MWT)

American Thoracic Society. (2002). ATS statement: Guidelines for the Six-Minute Walk Test. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 166(1), 111–117. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.166.1.at1102>

Skin thermometer (skin temperature)

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

Social Adjustment Scale (SAS)

Weissman, M. M., & Bothwell, S. (1976). Assessment of social adjustment by patient self-report. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 33(9), 1111–1115. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1976.01770090101010>

Social Communication Questionnaire (SCQ)

Rutter, M., Bailey, A., & Lord, C. (2003). Western Psychological Services.

Social Functioning Scale (SFS)

Birchwood, M., Smith, J., Cochrane, R., Wetton, S., & Copestake, S. (1990). The Social Functioning Scale: The development and validation of a new scale of social adjustment for use in family intervention programmes with schizophrenic patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(6), 853–859. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.157.6.853>

Social Network Index (SNI)

Cohen, S., Doyle, W. J., Skoner, D. P., Rabin, B. S., & Gwaltney, J. M., Jr. (1997). Social ties and susceptibility to the common cold. *JAMA*, 277(24), 1940–1944.

Social Networks Inventory (SNI)

Treadwell, T. W., Leach, E., & Stein, S. (1993). The Social Networks Inventory: A diagnostic instrument measuring interpersonal relationships. *Small Group Research*, 24(2), 155–178. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1046496493242001>

Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (SOFAS)

Morosini, P. L., Magliano, L., Brambilla, L., Ugolini, S., & Pioli, R. (2000). Development, reliability and acceptability of a new version of the DSM-IV Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (SOFAS) to assess routine social functioning. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 101(4), 323–329. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.2000.tb10933.x>

Social Provision Scale (SPS)

Cutrona, C. E., & Russell, D. W. (1987). The provisions of social relationships and adaptation to stress. In W. H. Jones & D. Perlman (Eds.), *Advances in personal relationships* (Vol. 1, pp. 37–67). JAI Press.

Social Responsiveness Scale (2nd ed.; SRS-2)

Constantino, J. N. (2012). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Social/Role Activities Limitations Scale. (S/RALS)

Lorig, K., Stewart, A., Ritter, P., González, V., Laurent, D., & Lynch, J. (1996). *Outcome measures for health education and other health care interventions*. SAGE. Self-Management Resource Center. (n.d.). *Social/Role Activities Limitations*. https://selfmanagementresource.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/English_-_social-role_activities_limitations.pdf

Social Skills Assessment Tool for Children With Visual Impairments (SSAT-VI)

Barclay, L. A., & Sacks, S. Z. (2006). Social skill assessment. In S. Z. Sacks & K. E. Wolfe (Eds.), *Teaching social skills to students with visual impairments from theory to practice* (pp. 279–317). AFB Publisher. (Book)

Social Skills Inventory (SSI)

Del Prette, Z. A. P., & Del Prette, A. (2013). Social Skills Inventory (SSI-Del-Prette): Characteristics and studies in Brazil. In F. de Lima Osório (Ed.), *Social anxiety disorder: From research to practice* (pp. 47–62). Nova Biomedical Books.

Social Skills Rating System–Parent Version (SSRS-PV)

Hess, M., Scheithauer, H., Kleiber, D., Wille, N., Erhart, M., & Ravens-Sieberer, U. (2014). The Parent Version of the preschool Social skills Rating System: Psychometric analysis and adaptation with a German preschool sample. *Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment, 32*(3), 216–226.

Social Support Questionnaire–Short Form (SSQ-SF)

Sarason, I. G., Sarason, B. R., Shearin, E. N., & Pierce, G. R. (1987). A brief measure of social support: Practical and theoretical implications. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships, 4*(4), 497–510. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0265407587044007>

Socially Valued Role Classification Scale (SRCS)

Waghorn, G., Chant, D., & King, R. (2007). Classifying socially-valued role functioning among community residents with psychiatric disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation, 10*(3), 185–221. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15487760701508318>

Sollerman Hand Function Test (SHFT)

Sollerman, C., & Ejeskär, A. (1995). Sollerman Hand Function Test: A standardised method and its use in tetraplegic patients. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Hand Surgery, 29*(2), 167–176. <https://doi.org/10.3109/02844319509034334>

Specific Activity Scale (SAS)

Goldman, L., Hashimoto, B., Cook, E. F., & Loscalzo, A. (1981). Comparative reproducibility and validity of systems for assessing cardiovascular functional class: Advantages of a new specific activity scale. *Circulation, 64*, 1227–1234. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.CIR.64.6.1227>

Spina Bifida Health Related Quality of Life Questionnaire (SBHRQoLQ)

Parkin, P. C., Kirpalani, H. M., Rosenbaum, P. L., Fehlings, D. L., Van Nie, A., Willan, A. R., & King, D. (1997). Development of a health-related quality of life instrument for use in children with spina bifida. *Quality of Life Research, 6*(2), 123–132. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1026486016212>

Spinal Cord Ability Ruler (SCAR)

Reed, R., Mehra, M., Kirshblum, S., Maier, D., Lammertse, D., Blight, A., Rupp, R., Jones, L., Abel, R., Weidner, N., EMSCI Study Group, SCOPE, Curt, A., & Steeves, J. (2017). Spinal cord ability ruler: An interval scale to measure volitional performance after spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord, 55*(8), 730–738. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2017.1>

Spinal Cord Independence Measure (Version III; SCIM-III)

Itzkovich, M., Gelernter, I., Biering-Sorensen, F., Weeks, C., Laramée, M. T., Craven, B. C., Tonack, M., Hitzig, S. L., Glaser, E., Zeilig, G., Aito, S., Scivoletto, G., Mecci, M., Chadwick, R. J., El Masry, W. S., Osman, A., Glass, C. A., Silva, P., Soni, B. M., . . . Catz, A. (2007). The Spinal Cord Independence Measure (SCIM) Version III: Reliability and validity in a multicenter international study. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 29*(24), 1926–1933. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280601046302>

Spinal Cord Independence Measure (Version III; SCIM-III) Self-Report (SCIM-III SR)

Fekete, C., Eriks-Hoogland, I., Baumberger, M., Catz, A., Itzkovich, M., Lüthi, H., Post, M. W. M., von Elm, E., Wyss, A., & Brinkhof, M. W. G. (2013). Development and validation of a self-report version of the Spinal Cord Independence Measure (SCIM III). *Spinal Cord, 51*(1), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sc.2012.87>

Spinal Cord Injury Ability Realization Measurement Index (SCIARMI)

Catz, A., Greenberg, E., Itzkovich, M., Bluvshtein, V., Ronen, J., & Gelernter, I. (2004). A new instrument for outcome assessment in rehabilitation medicine: Spinal cord injury ability realization measurement index. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 85*(3), 399–404. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993\(03\)00475-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993(03)00475-1)

Spinal Cord Injury Functional Ambulation Profile (SCI-FAP)

Musselman, K., Brunton, K., Lam, T., & Yang, J. (2011). Spinal Cord Injury Functional Ambulation Profile: A new measure of walking ability. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 25*(3), 285–293. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968310381250>

Spinal Cord Injury-Functional Index (SCI-FI)

Tulsky, D. S., Jette, A. M., Kisala, P. A., Kalpakjian, C., Dijkers, M. P., Whiteneck, G., Ni, P., Kirshblum, S., Charlifue, S., Heinemann, A. W., Forchheimer, M., Slavin, M. D., Houlihan, B., Tate, D. G., Dyson-Hudson, T., Fyffe, D. G., Williams, S., & Zanca, J. (2012). Spinal Cord Injury-Functional Index: Item banks to measure physical functioning in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 93*(10), 1722–1732. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.05.007>

Spinal Cord Injury Pressure Ulcer Scale (SCIPUS)

Salzberg, C. A., Byrne, D. W., Cayten, C. G., van Niewerburgh, P., Murphy, J. G., & Viehbeck, M. (1996). A new pressure ulcer risk assessment scale for individuals with spinal cord injury. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 75*(2), 96–104. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002060-199603000-00004>

Spiritual Well-Being Scale (SWBS)

Ellison, L. (1983). Spiritual well-being: Conceptualization and measurement. *Journal of Psychology and Theology, 11*(4), 330–338. <https://doi.org/10.1177/009164718301100406>

Bufford, R. K., Paloutzian, R. F., & Ellison, C. W. (1991). Norms for the Spiritual Well-Being Scale. *Journal of Psychology and Theology, 19*(1), 56–70. <https://doi.org/10.1177/009164719101900106>

Sport Concussion Assessment Tool (5th ed.; SCAT-5)

Echemendia, R. J., Meeuwisse, W., McCrory, P., Davis, G. A., Putukian, M., Leddy, J., Makdissi, M., Sullivan, S. J., Broglio, S. P., Raftery, M., Schneider, K., Kissick, J., McCreary, M., Dvorak, J., Sills, A. K., Aubry, M., Engebretsen, L., Loosemore, M., Fuller, G., . . . Herring, S. (2017). The Sport Concussion Assessment tool, 5th edition (SCATS): Background and rationale. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, *51*(11), 848–850. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-097506SCAT5>

St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire (SGRQ)

Jones, P. W., Quirk, F. H., Baveystock, C. M., & Littlejohns, P. (1992). A self-complete measure of health status for chronic airflow limitation: The St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*, *145*(6), 1321–1327. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm/145.6.1321>

Barr, J. T., Schumacher, G. E., Freeman, S., LeMoine, M., Bakst, A. W., & Jones, P. W. (2000). American translation, modification, and validation of the St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire. *Clinical Therapeutics*, *22*(9), 1121–1145. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918\(00\)80089-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)80089-2)

Standardized Bedside Swallowing Assessment (SBSA)

Ellul, J., & Barer, D. (1996). Interobserver reliability of a standardized bedside swallow assessment (SSA). *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, *6*(Suppl. 2), 152. (Abstract)

Stanford Diabetes Self-Efficacy Scale (SDESES)

Lorig, K., Ritter, P., Villa, F., & Armas, J. (2009). Community-based peer-led diabetes self-management: A randomized trial. *Diabetes Educator*, *35*(4), 641–651. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145721709335006>

Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire (SHAQ; also called Health Assessment Questionnaire [HAQ]; Health Assessment Questionnaire–Disability Index [HAQ-DI])

Bruce, B., & Fries, J. F. (2003). The Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire: A review of its history, issues, progress, and documentation. *Journal of Rheumatology*, *30*(1), 167–178.

Stanford Presenteeism Scale (SPS-6)

Koopman, C., Pelletier, K. R., Murray, J. F., Sharda, C. E., Berger, M. L., Turpin, R. S., Hackleman, P., Gibson, P., Holmes, D. M., & Bendel, T. (2002). Stanford Presenteeism Scale: Health status and employee productivity. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, *44*(1), 14–20. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00043764-200201000-00004>

Star Cancellation (SC)

Wilson, B., Cockburn, J., & Halligan, P. (1987). Development of a behavioral test of visuospatial neglect. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *68*(2), 98–102.

Static Two-Point Discrimination Test (STPD)

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

State Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI)

Spielberger, C. D. (2010). State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. In I. B. Weiner & W. E. Craighead (Eds.), *The Corsini encyclopedia of psychology*. Wiley Online. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470479216.corpsy0943>

Spielberger, C. D. (1989). *State-Trait Anxiety Inventory: Bibliography* (2nd ed.). Consulting Psychologists Press.

Spielberger, C. D., Gorsuch, R. L., Lushene, R., Vagg, P. R., & Jacobs, G. A. (1983). *Manual for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory*. Consulting Psychologists Press.

Stem and Leaf Questions (to assess stereotypical hand functions)

Downs, J., Parkinson, S., Ranelli, S., Leonard, H., Diener, P., & Lotan, M. (2014). Perspectives on hand function in girls and women with Rett syndrome. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, *17*(3), 210–217. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17518423.2012.758183>

Stereognosis Test (ST)

Kinnucan, E., Van Heest, A., & Tomhave, W. (2010). Correlation of motor function and stereognosis impairment in upper limb cerebral palsy. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, *35*(8), 1317–1322.

Rich, T., Cassidy, J., Menk, J., Van Heest, A., Krach, L., Carey, J., & Gillick, B. T. (2017). Stability of stereognosis after pediatric repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and constraint-induced movement therapy clinical trial. *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, *20*(3), 169–172. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17518423.2016.1139008>

See also Manual Tactile Test.

Store Social Interaction and Behaviors Outcome Measure (SSIBOM)

Harrop, A., & Daniels, M. (1986). Methods of time sampling: A reappraisal of momentary time sampling and partial interval recording. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, *19*(1), 73–77.

Strange Stories (SS)

Happé, F. G. E. (1994). An advanced test of theory of mind: Understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, *24*(2), 129–154. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02172093>

Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)

Goodman, R. (1997). The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: A research note. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *38*(5), 581–586. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.1997.tb01545.x>

Goodman, R. (2001). Psychometric properties of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *40*(11), 1337–1345. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-200111000-00015>

Stroke Adapted Sickness Impact Profile-30 (SA-SIP30)

van Straten, A., de Haan, R. J., Limburg, M., Schuling, J., Bossuyt, P. M., & van den Bos G. A. M. (1997). A stroke-adapted 30-item version of the Sickness Impact Profile to assess quality of life (SA-SIP30). *Stroke* 28(11), 2155–2161. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.28.11.2155>

Stroke Aphasia Depression Questionnaire (SADQ)

Lincoln, N. B., Sutcliffe, L. M., & Unsworth, G. (2000). Validation of the Stroke Aphasic Depression Questionnaire (SADQ) for use with patients in hospital. *Clinical Neuropsychological Assessment*, 1, 88–96.

Stroke Assessment of Fall Risk (SAFR)

Breisinger, T. P., & Campbell, G. B. (2011). Development and testing of the Stroke Assessment of Fall Risk (SAFR): A pilot study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(10), 1696. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2011.07.031> (Poster)

Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0; SIS-2)

Duncan, P. W., Wallace, D., Lai, S. M., Johnson, D., Embretson, S., & Laster, L. J. (1999). The Stroke Impact Scale 2.0: Evaluation of reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. *Stroke*, 30(10), 2131–2140. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.30.10.2131>

Duncan, P. W., Wallace, D., Studenski, S., Lai, S. M., & Johnson, D. (2001). Conceptualization of a new stroke-specific outcome measure: The Stroke Impact Scale. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 8(2), 19–33. <https://doi.org/10.1310/BRHX-PKTA-0TUIJ-UYWT>

Stroke Impact Scale (Version 3.0; SIS-3)

Duncan, P. W., Bode, R. K., Lai, S. M., & Perera, S. (2003). Rasch analysis of a new stroke-specific outcome scale: The Stroke Impact Scale. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 84(7), 950–963. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993\(03\)00035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0003-9993(03)00035-2)

Stroke Impairment Assessment Set (SIAS)

Chino, N., Sonoda, S., Domen, K., Saitoh, E., & Kimura, A. (1996). Stroke Impairment Assessment Set. In N. Chino & J. L. Melvin (Eds.), *Functional evaluation of stroke patients* (pp. 19–31). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-68461-9_3

Stroke Rehabilitation Assessment of Movement (STREAM)

Daley, K., Mayo, N., & Wood-Dauphinée, S. (1999). Reliability of scores on the Stroke Rehabilitation Assessment of Movement (STREAM) measure. *Physical Therapy*, 79(1), 8–19. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/79.1.8>

Stroke Specific Quality of Life Scale (SS-QOL)

Williams, L. S., Weinberger, M., Harris, L. E., Clark, D. O., & Biller, J. (1999). Development of a stroke-specific quality of life scale. *Stroke*, 30(7), 1362–1369. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.30.7.1362>

Stroop Color and Word Test (SCWT)

Golden, C. (1978). Stoelting Test Co.

Golden, C. J., & Freshwater, S. M. (2002). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Structured Clinical Interview for Insight and Judgment in Dementia (SIJID)

Parrao, T., Brockman, S., Bucks, R. S., Bruce, D. G., Davis, W. A., Hatch, K. K., Leavy, T. L., Axten, C. A. P., & Starkstein, S. E. (2017). The Structured Interview for Insight and Judgment in Dementia: Development and validation of a new instrument to assess awareness in patients with dementia. *Alzheimer's and Dementia*, 7(1), 24–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dadm.2016.12.012>

Study of Osteoporotic Fractures (SOF Index)

Ensrud, K. E., Ewing, S. K., Taylor, B. C., Fink, H. A., Cawtron, P. M., Stone, K. L., Hillier, T. A., Cauley, J. A., Hochberg, M. C., Rodondi, N., Tracy, J. K., & Cummings, S. R. (2008). Comparison of 2 frailty indexes for prediction of falls, disability, fractures, and death in older women. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 168(4), 382–389. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinternmed.2007.113>

Successful EATING

Boylston, E. W., & O'Day, C. P. (1999). *Successful eating: Dementia swallowing assessment*. Imaginart. (Book)

Summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities (SDSCA) questionnaire

Toobert, D. J., & Glasgow, R. E. (1994). Assessing diabetes self-management: The Summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities Questionnaire. In C. Bradley (Ed.), *Handbook of psychology and diabetes: A guide to psychological measurement in diabetes research and practice* (pp. 351–375). Harwood Academic Publishers/Gordon.

Toobert, D. J., Hampson, S. E. & Glasgow, R. E. (2000). The Summary of Diabetes Self-Care Activities Measure: Results from 7 studies and a revised scale. *Diabetes Care*, 23(7), 943–950.

Sunnybrook Neglect Assessment Procedure (SNAP)

Ebert, P. L., Leibovitch, F. S., Black, S. E., & Barbour, K. L. (2001). *SNAP: Sunnybrook Neglect Assessment Procedure administration and scoring manual* (Version 2.2). Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre. <https://www.corhealthontario.ca/SNAP-Administration-and-Scoring-Manual.pdf>

Supportive Care Needs Survey (SCNS-SF34)

Bonevski, B., Sanson-Fisher, R., Girgis, A., Burton, L., Cook, P., & Boyes, A. (2000). Evaluation of an instrument to assess the needs of patients with cancer: Support Care Review Group. *Cancer*, 88(1), 217–225. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0142\(20000101\)88:1<217::AID-CNCR29>3.0.CO;2-Y](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0142(20000101)88:1<217::AID-CNCR29>3.0.CO;2-Y)

Supports Intensity Scale (SIS)

Thompson, J. R., Bryant, B. R., Campbell, E. M., Craig, E. M., Hughes, C. M., Rotholz, D. A., Schalock, R., Silverman, W., Tassé, M., & Wehmeyer, M. L. (2004). American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (Commercial test)

Supports Intensity Scale –Adult Version (SIS-A)

Thompson, J. R., Bryant, B. R., Schalock, R. L., Shogren, K. A., Tassé, M. J., Wehmeyer, M. L., III, Rotholz, D. A. (n.d.). American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (Commercial test)

Surveillance of Cerebral Palsy in Europe (SCPE)

Surveillance of Cerebral Palsy in Europe. (2000). Surveillance of cerebral palsy in Europe: A collaboration of cerebral palsy surveys and registers. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 42(12), 816–824. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0012162200001511>

Swallowing . . . on a Plate (SOAP)

O’Loughlin, G., & Shanley, C. (1996). *Swallowing on a Plate: A training package for nursing home staff caring for residents with swallowing problems*. Centre for Education and Research on Ageing, Inner West Geriatrics and Rehabilitation Services.

O’Loughlin, G., & Shanley, C. (1998). Swallowing problems in the nursing home: A novel training response. *Dysphagia*, 13(3), 172–183. <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00009569>

Swallowing Quality of Life (SWAL-QOL)

McHorney, C. A., Robbins, J., Lomax, K., Rosenbek, J. C., Chignell, K., Kramer, A. E., & Bricker, D. E. (2002). The SWAL-QOL and SWAL-CARE outcomes tool for oropharyngeal dysphagia in adults: III. Documentation of reliability and validity. *Dysphagia*, 17(2), 97–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00455-001-0109-1>

Swanson, Nolan, and Pelham Teacher and Parent Rating Scale (SNAP-IV)

Swanson, J. M. (2007). University of California, Irvine. (Manual)

Sydney Psychosocial Reintegration Scale (Version 2; SPRS-2)

Tate, R. (2011). *Manual for the Sydney Psychosocial Reintegration Scale Version 2 (SPRS2)*. University of Sydney, Rehabilitation Studies Unit. (Commercial test)

Symbol Digit Modalities Test (SDMT)

Smith, A. (1973). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Symptom Checklist-90-Revised (SCL-90-R)

Derogatis, L. R. (1994). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Symptom Severity Scale (SSS)

See Boston Carpal Tunnel Questionnaire.

Systematizing Quotient–Child (SQ-C)

Auyeung, B., Wheelwright, S., Allison, C., Atkinson, M., Samarawickrema, N., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2009). The children’s Empathy Quotient and Systemizing Quotient: Sex differences in typical development and in autism spectrum conditions. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 39(11), 1509–1521. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-009-0772-x>

Systemic Lupus Activity Questionnaire (SLAQ)

Karlson, E. W., Daltroy, L. H., Rivest, C., Ramsey-Goldman, R., Wright, E. A., Partridge, A. J., Liange, M. H., & Fortin, P. R. (2003). Validation of a Systemic Lupus Activity Questionnaire (SLAQ) for population studies. *Lupus*, 12(4), 280–286. <https://doi.org/10.1191/0961203303lu332oa>

Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia (TSK)

Miller, R. P., Kori, S. H., & Todd, D. D. (1991). The TAMPA scale: A measure of kinesiophobia. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 7(1), 51–52. (Abstract)

Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia–Chronic Fatigue Syndrome version (TSK-CFS)

Nijs, J., De Meirleir, K., & Duquet, W. (2004). Kinesiophobia in chronic fatigue syndrome: Assessment and associations with disability. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 85(10), 1586–1592. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2003.12.033>

Tandem Walking Test

See Romberg Balance Test.

Teacher Estimate of Activity Form (TEAF)

Hay, J. A. (1992). Adequacy in and predilection for physical activity in children. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*, 2(3), 192–201. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00042752-199207000-00007>

Temperament Evaluation of Memphis (TEM), Pisa, Paris and San Diego (TEMPS)

Akiskal, H. S., & Akiskal, K. K. (2005). TEMPS: Temperament Evaluation of Memphis, Pisa, Paris and San Diego. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 85(1-2), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2004.12.003>

Ten-second test (10-ST)

Hatanaka, T., Koyama, T., Kanematsu, M., Takahashi, N., Matsumoto, K., & Domen, K. (2007). A new evaluation method for upper extremity dexterity of patients with hemiparesis after stroke: The 10-second tests. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 30(3), 243–247. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MRR.0b013e3282ab961d>

Ten Test (TT)

Strauch, B., & Lang, A. (2003). The ten test revisited. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 112(2), 593–594. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.PRS.0000070680.25190.E6>

Test for Upper Limb Apraxia (TULIA)

Vanbellingen, T., Kersten, B., Van Hemelrijk, B., Van de Winckel, A., Bertschi, M., Müri, R., De Weerd, W., & Bohlhalter, S. (2010). Comprehensive assessment of gesture production: A new test of upper limb apraxia (TULIA). *European Journal of Neurology*, 17(1), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2009.02741.x>

Test of Auditory Processing Skills (4th ed.; TAPS-4)

Martin, N., Brownell, R., & Hamaguchi, P. (2018). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Test of Everyday Attention for Children (2nd ed.; TEA-Ch2)

Manly, T., Anderson, V., Crawford, J., George, M., & Robertson, I. H. (2016). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Test of Infant Motor Performance (3rd ed.; TIMP-3)

Campbell, S. K., Girolami, G. L., Kolobe, T. H., Osten, E. T., & Lemke, M. C. (2012). *The Test of Infant Motor Performance: Test user's manual* (Version 3.0). Infant Motor Performance Scales. (Commercial test)

Test of Nonverbal Intelligence (4th ed.; TONI-4)

Brown, L., Sherbenou, R. J., & Johnsen, S. K. (2010). PRO-ED. (Commercial test)

Test of Visual Perceptual Skills (4th ed.; TVPS-4)

Martin, N. A. (2017). Western Psychological Services. (Commercial test)

Texas Functional Living Scale (TFLS)

Cullum, M., Saine, K., & Weiner, M. F. (2009). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Tilburg Frailty Indicator (TFI)

Gobbens, R. J. J., van Assen, M. A. L. M., Luijckx, K. G., Wijnen-Sponselee, M. T., & Schols, J. M. G. A. (2010). The Tilburg Frailty Indicator: Psychometric properties. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 11*(5), 344–355. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2009.11.003>

Time Test of Swallowing (TTS)

Hinds, N. P., & Wiles, C. M. (1998). Assessment of swallowing and referral to speech and language therapists in acute stroke. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 91*(12), 829–835. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qjmed/91.12.829>

Timed Up and Go test (TUG)

Podsiadlo, D., & Richardson, S. (1991). The timed "Up & Go": A test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 39*(2), 142–148. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.1991.tb01616.x>

Tinel Sign (Tinel's Sign)

Original article in French. Examiner taps gently along the course of peripheral nerve to be examined. Start distally and move proximally to elicit a tingling sensation in the fingertips.

Tinetti Balance Assessment Tool

See Tinetti Balance Scale.

Tinetti Balance Scale (TBS)

Tinetti, M. E., Williams, T. F., & Mayewski, R. (1986). Fall Risk Index for elderly patients based on number of chronic disabilities. *American Journal of Medicine, 80*(3), 429–434. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9343\(86\)90717-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9343(86)90717-5)

Tinetti Falls Efficacy Scale (FES)

Tinetti, M. E., Richman, D., & Powell, L. (1990). Falls efficacy as a measure of fear of falling. *Journal of Gerontology, 45*(6), 239–243.

Tinetti Performance Oriented Mobility Assessment (POMA)

Tinetti, M. E. (1986). Performance-oriented assessment of mobility problems in elderly patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 34*(2), 119–126.

Tinker Toy Test (TTT, TinkerToyTest)

Lezak, M. D. (1982). The problem of assessment executive functions. *International Journal of Psychology, 17*(1-4), 281–297. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207598208247445>

Tool to Measure Parenting Self-Efficacy (TOPSE)

Bloomfield, L., Kendall, S., & Fortuna, S. (2010). Supporting parents: Development of a tool to measure self-efficacy of parents with learning disabilities. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities, 38*(4), 303–309. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3156.2009.00607.x>

Toronto Alexithymia Scale (TAS-20)

Bagby, R. M., Parker, J. D. A., & Taylor, G. J. (1994). The twenty-item Toronto Alexithymia Scale-I: Item selection and cross-validation of the factor structure. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 38*(1), 23–32. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999\(94\)90005-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999(94)90005-1)

Toronto Pediatric Itch Scale (TPIS)

Everett, T., Parker, K., Fish, J., Pehora, C., Budd, D., Kelly, C., Crawford, M., & Hayes, J. (2015). The construction and implementation of a novel postburn pruritus scale for infants and children aged five years or less: Introducing the Toronto Pediatric Itch Scale. *Journal of Burn Care & Research, 36*(1), 44–49. <https://doi.org/10.1097/BCR.0000000000000129>

Toronto Rehabilitation Institute Hand Function Test (TRIHFT)

Kapadia, N., Zivanovic, V., Verrier, M., & Popovic, M. R. (2012). Toronto Rehabilitation Institute-Hand Function Test: Assessment of gross motor function in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation, 18*(2), 167–186. <https://doi.org/10.1310/sci1802-167>

See also: Kapadia, N. M., Zivanovic, V., Furlan, J. C., Craven, B. C., McGillivray, C., & Popovic, M. R. (2011). Functional electrical stimulation therapy for grasping in traumatic incomplete spinal cord injury: Randomized control trial. *Artificial Organs, 35*(3), 212–216. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1594.2011.01216.x>

(See also Rehabilitation Engineering Laboratory Hand Function Test, in Appendix A)

Total Functional Capacity Scale (TFCS)

Subtest of the Unified Huntington's Disease Rating Scale.

Tower of London (ToL)

Shallice, T. (1982). Specific impairments of planning. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Biological Sciences*, 298, 199–209. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1982.0082>

Tower of London (TOL-DX)

Culbertson, W., & Zillmer, E. (2001). *Tower of London—Drexel University*. Multi-Health Systems. (Book)

Traffic Light System—Basic Activities of Daily Living (TLS-BasicADL)

Asplin, G., Kjellby-Wendt, G., & Fagevik-Olsen, M. (2014). TLS-BasicADL: Development and reliability of a new assessment scale to measure basic mobility and self-care. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 21(9), 421–426. <https://doi.org/10.12968/ijtr.2014.21.9.421>

Trail Making Tests (TMT-A, TMT-B)

Reitan, R. M., & Wolfson, D. (1995). Category Test and Trail Making Test as measures of frontal lobe functions. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 9(1), 50–56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13854049508402057>

Bowie, C. R., & Harvey, P. D. (2006). Administration and interpretation of the Trail Making Test. *Nature Protocols*, 1(5), 2277–2281. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2006.390>

Transition Readiness Assessment Questionnaire 5.0 (TRAQ-5.0)

Sawicki, G. S., Lukens-Bull, K., Yin, X., Demars, N., Huang, I. C., Livingood, W., Reiss, J., & Wood, D. (2011). Measuring the transition readiness of youth with special healthcare needs: Validation of the TRAQ—Transition Readiness Assessment Questionnaire. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 36(2), 160–171. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpepsy/jsp128>

Transitional and Vocational Skill Assessment Scale (TVSAS)

Swaminathan, A. (2015). Transition planning in adolescents with low functioning autism. *Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(3), 67–71.

Note: Scale is mentioned in the text but no citation is provided.

Transitional Behaviors Outcome Measure (TBOM)

Harrop, A., & Daniels, M. (1986). Methods of time sampling: A reappraisal of momentary time sampling and partial interval recording. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 19(1), 73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1901/jaba.1986.19-73>

Trauma Symptom Checklist for Children (TSCC)

Briere, J. (1996). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR).

Treatment Outcomes Profile (TOP)

Marsden, J., Farrell, M., Bradbury, C., Dale-Perera, A., Eastwood, B., Roxburgh, M., & Taylor, S. (2008). Development of the treatment outcomes profile. *Addiction*, 103(9), 1450–1460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2008.02284.x>

“Trees & House” Figure Copying Test

Gainotti, G., Messerli, P., & Tissot, R. (1972). Qualitative analysis of unilateral spatial neglect in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 35(4), 545–550. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.35.4.545>

Triage Risk Stratification Tool (TRST)

Meldon, S., Mion, L., Palmer, R. M., Drew, B. L., Connor, J. T., Lewicki, L. J., Bass, D. M., & Emerman, C. L. (2003). A brief risk-stratification tool to predict repeat emergency department visits and hospitalizations in older patients discharged from the emergency department. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 10(3), 224–232. <https://doi.org/10.1197/aemj.10.3.224>

Trial International Classification of Activities for Time Use Studies (ICATUS)

Bediako & Vanek. (1999). See International Classification of Activities for Time Use Statistics.

Truncated Cone Volume Measurement (TCVM)

Latchford, S., & Casley-Smith, J. R. (1997). Estimating limb volumes and alterations in peripheral edema from circumferences measured at different intervals. *Lymphology*, 30(4), 161–164.

Two-Point Discrimination Test (TPDT)

Disk-Criminator or Boley Gauge. Patterson Medical Supply.

UCLA Dizziness Questionnaire (UCLA-DQ)

Honrubia, V., Bell, T. S., Harris, M. R., Baloh, R. W., & Fisher, L. M. (1996). Quantitative evaluation of dizziness characteristics and impact on quality of life. *American Journal of Otolaryngology*, 17(4), 595–602.

UCLA Loneliness Scale

Russell, D., Peplau, L. A., & Ferguson, M. L. (1978). Developing a measure of loneliness. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 42(3), 290–294. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327752jpa4203_11

Online version: <https://psytests.org/interpersonal/uclaen.html>

Unified Huntington's Disease Rating Scale (UHDRS)

Huntington Study Group. (1996). Unified Huntington's Disease Rating Scale: Reliability and consistency. *Movement Disorders*, 11(2), 136–142. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.870110204>

Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (UPDRS)

Goetz, C. G., Tilley, B. C., Shaftman, S. R., Stebbins, G. T., Fahn, S., Martinez-Martin, P., Poewe, W., Sampaio, C., Stern, M. B., Dodel, R., Dubois, B., Holloway, R., Jankovic, J., Kulisevsky, J., Lang, A. E., Lees, A., Leurgans, S., LeWitt, P. A., Nyenhuis, D., . . . LaPelle, N. (2008). Movement Disorder Society-sponsored revision of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS): Scale presentation and clinimetric testing results. *Movement Disorders*, 23(15), 2129–2170. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.22340>

University of California Los Angeles Shoulder Scale (UCLA Shoulder Scale)

Roddey, T. S., Olson, S. L., Cook, K. F., Gartsman, G. M., & Hanten, W. (2000). Comparison of the University of California–Los Angeles Shoulder Scale and the Simple Shoulder Test with the shoulder pain and disability index: Single-administration reliability and validity. *Physical Therapy*, 80(8), 759–768.

University of California at San Diego Shortness of Breath Questionnaire (UCSD SOBQ)

Eakin, E. G., Resnikoff, P. M., Prewitt, L. M., Ries, A. L., & Kaplan, R. M. (1998). Validation of a new dyspnea measure: The UCSD Shortness of Breath Questionnaire. *Chest*, 113(3), 619–624. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.113.3.619>

University of Rhode Island Change Assessment (URICA)

McConaughy, E. A., Prochaska, J. O., & Velicer, W. F. (1983). Stages of change in psychotherapy: Measurement and sample profiles. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 20(3), 368–375.

Upper Extremity Functional Index (UEFI)

Stratford, R. W., Brinkley, J. M., & Stratford, D. M. (2001). Development and initial validation of the upper extremity functional index. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 53(4), 259–267.

Upper Limb Functional Index (ULFI)

Gabel, C. P., Michener, L. A., Burkett, B., & Neller, A. (2006). The Upper Limb Functional Index: Development and determination of reliability, validity, and responsiveness. *Journal of Hand Therapy*, 19(3), 328–349. <https://doi.org/10.1197/j.jht.2006.04.001>

Useful Field of View (UFOV)

Ball, K., & Owsley, C. (1993). The useful field of view test: A new technique for evaluating age-related declines in visual function. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*, 64(1), 71–79.

Edwards, J. D., Ross, L. A., Wadley, V. G., Clay, O. J., Crowe, M., Roenker, D. L., & Ball, K. K. (2006). The useful field of view test: Normative data for older adults. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology*, 21(4), 275–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acn.2006.03.001>

Valuation of Lost Productivity Questionnaire (VLPQ or VOLP)

Zhang, W., Bansback, N., Kopec, J., & Anis, A. H. (2011). Measuring time input loss among patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Validity and reliability of the Valuation of Lost Productivity Questionnaire. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 53(5), 530–536. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0b013e318218abf1>

Valued Life Activities Scale (VLAS)

Katz, P. P., Morris, A., & Yelin, E. H. (2006). Prevalence and predictors of disability in valued life activities among individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 65(6), 763–769. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ard.2005.044677>

Vancouver Scar Scale (VSS)

Sullivan, T., Smith, J., Kermodie, J., McIver, E., & Courtemanche, D. J. (1990). Rating the burn scar. *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 11(3), 256–260.

Verbal Fluency Test (VFT)

Benton, A. L., Hamsher, K., & Sivan, A. B. (1994). *Multilingual Aphasia Examination* (3rd ed.). Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR).

Verbal rating scale (VRS-6)

Scoring is based on pain intensity using words or phrases such as *none*, *moderate*, *severe*.

Vertigo Handicap Questionnaire (VHQ)

Yardley, L., & Putman, J. (1992). Quantitative analysis of factors contributing to handicap and distress in vertiginous patients: A questionnaire study. *Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences*, 17(3), 231–236. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2273.1992.tb01833.x>

Vestibular Activities and Participation Measure (VAPM)

Alghwiri, A. A., Whitney, S. L., Baker, C. E., Sparto, P. J., Marchetti, G. F., Rogers, J. C., & Furman, J. M. (2012). The development and validation of the Vestibular Activities and Participation Measure. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 93(10), 1822–1831. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2012.03.017>

Vestibular Rehabilitation Benefit Questionnaire (VRBQ)

Morris, A. E., Lutman M. E., & Yardley, L. (2008). Measuring outcome from vestibular rehabilitation, Part 1: Qualitative development of a new self-report measure. *International Journal of Audiology*, 47(4), 169–177. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14992020701843129>

Vibratory Sensory Analyzer (VSA)

Medoc. <https://www.medoc-web.com/vsa-3000-vibratory-sensory-analyzer> (Instrument)

Videofluoroscopic Dysphagia Scale (VDS)

Han, T. R., Paik, N. J., Park, J. W., & Kwon, B. S. (2008). The prediction of persistent dysphagia beyond six months after stroke. *Dysphagia*, 23(1), 59–64. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00455-007-9097-0>

Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales (3rd ed.; Vineland-3)

Sparrow, S., Cichetti, D. V., & Saulnier, C. A. (2016). Pearson.

Virtual Action Planning Supermarket (VAP-S)

Klinger, E., Chemin, I., Lebreton, S., & Marié, R. M. (2004). A virtual supermarket to assess cognitive planning. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 7(3), 292–293.

Klinger, E., Chemin, I., Lebreton, S., & Marié, R. M. (2006). Virtual action planning in Parkinson's disease: A control study. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 9(3), 342–347. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cpb.2006.9.342>

Virtual Peg Insertion Test (VPIT)

Fluet, M.-C., Lambercy, O., & Gassert, R. (2011). Upper limb assessment using a Virtual Peg Insertion Test. *2011 IEEE International Conference in Rehabilitation Robotics, 2011*, 192–197. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICORR.2011.5975348>

Tobler-Ammann, B. C., de Bruin, E. D., Fluet, M. C., Lambercy, O., de Bie, R. A., & Knols, R. H. (2016). Concurrent validity and test-retest reliability of the Virtual Peg Insertion Test to quantify upper limb function in patients with chronic stroke. *Journal of NeuroEngineering Rehabilitation*, 13, Article 8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12984-016-0116-y>

Visual Analog Scales (VAS) Faces

Pain scale. See Wong-Baker FACES Pain Rating Scale.

Visual Analogue Scale for Anxiety (VAS-A)

Hornblow, A. R., & Kidson, M. A. (1976). The Visual Analogue Scale for Anxiety: A validation study. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 10(4), 339–341. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00048677609159523>

Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) Numeric Pain Rating Scale (NPRS) pain scale

Scored: 0 = no pain, 10 = worst pain ever.

Visual Assessment Procedure–Capacity, Attention, and Processing (VAP-CAP)

Blanksby, D. C. (1998). *Visual assessment and programming: The VAP-CAP handbook*. Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind. (Book)

Visual Disability Assessment (VDA)

Pesudovs, K., & Coster, D. J. (1998). An instrument for assessment of subjective visual disability in cataract patients. *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 82(6), 617–624. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.82.6.617>

Visual Function Index (VF-14)

Steinberg, E. P., Tielsch, J. M., Schein, O. D., Javitt, J. C., Sharkey, P., Cassard, S. D., Legro, M. W., Diener-West, M., Bass, E. B., Damiano, A. M., Steinwachs, D. M., & Sommer, A. (1994). The VF-14: An index of functional impairment in patients with cataract. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 112(5), 630–638. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.1994.01090170074026>

Visual Functioning Questionnaire-25 (VFQ-25)

National Eye Institute. (2000).

Visual Skills Inventory (VSI)

McCulloch, D. L., Mackie, R. T., Dutton, G. N., Bradnam, M. S., Day, R. E., McDaid, G. J., Phillips, S., Napier, A., Herbert, A. M., Saunders, K. J., & Shepherd, A. J. (2007). A visual skills inventory for children with neurological impairments. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 49(10), 757–763. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2007.00757.x>

Vitality Index (VI)

Toba, K., Nakai, R., Akishita, M., Iijima, S., Nishinaga, M., Mizoguchi, T., Yamada, S., Yumita, K., & Ouchi, Y. (2002). Vitality Index as a useful tool to assess elderly with dementia. *Geriatrics & Gerontology International*, 2(1), 23–29. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1444-1586.2002.00016.x>

Vocational Adaptation Rating Scales–Revised (VARS)

Malgady, R. G., & Barcher, P. R. (1982). The vocational adaptation rating scales. *Applied Research in Mental Retardation*, 3(4), 335–344. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0270-3092\(82\)80001-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0270-3092(82)80001-5)

Volumeter/Volumetry

Stern, E. B. (1991). Volumetric comparison of seated and standing test postures. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(9), 801–805. <https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.45.9.801>

Abrams, M. R., & Ivy, C. C. (2018). Evaluation of sensation and intervention for sensory dysfunction. In H. M. Pendleton & W. Schultz-Krohn (Eds.), *Pedretti's occupational therapy* (8th ed., pp. 580–593). Elsevier.

Von Frey filaments (pinprick pain test)

Smith & Nephew Rolyan; Bioseb in Vivo Research Instruments (<https://www.bioseb.com/en/>)

See also Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments. (Commercial test)

Waisman Activities of Daily Living Scale (WADLS)

Maenner, M. J., Smith, L. E., Hong, J., Makuch, R., Greenberg, J. S., & Mailick, M. R. (2013). Evaluation of an activities of daily living scale for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities. *Disability and Health Journal*, 6(1), 8–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2012.08.005>

Ways of Coping Questionnaire–Revised (WOC-R or WCQ-R)

Folkman, S., Lazarus, R. S., Dunkel-Schetter, C., DeLongis, A., & Gruen, R. J. (1986). Dynamics of a stressful encounter: Cognitive appraisal, coping, and encounter outcomes. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50(5), 992–1003. <https://doi.org/10.1037//0022-3514.50.5.992>

Public domain version: University of California, San Francisco.

Copyrighted version: Mind Garden (<https://www.mindgarden.com/158-ways-of-coping-questionnaire>)

Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence (2nd ed.; WASI-II)

Wechsler, D. (2011). Pearson (Commercial test)

Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (5th ed.; WISC-V)

Wechsler, D. (2014). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Wechsler Memory Scale (4th ed.; WMS-IV)

Wechsler, D. (2009). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (4th ed.; WPPSI-IV)

Wechsler, D. (2012). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Wee FIM

See Functional Independence Measure for Children.

Weinstein Enhanced Sensory Test (WEST)

Commercial test instruments, available from various rehabilitation equipment and supplies companies.

Weintraub Cancellation Test (WCTP)

Dawes, S. E. (2000). *The Mesulam and Weintraub Cancellation Test: Australian normative data and clinical utility*. Universe of Southern Queensland. (Book)

Weiss Functional Impairment Rating Scale (WFIRS)

Weiss, M. D. (2000). University of British Columbia. (www.shared-care.ca/toolkits-adhd)

Weiss Functional Impairment Rating Scale – Parent Report (WFIRS-P)

Weiss, M. D. (2000). University of British Columbia. (www.shared-care.ca/toolkits-adhd)

Wessex Head Injury Matrix (WHIM)

Shiel, A., Horn, S. A., Wilson, B. A., Watson, M. J., Campbell, M. J., & McLellan, D. L. (2000). The Wessex Head Injury Matrix (WHIM) main scale: A preliminary report on a scale to assess and monitor patient recovery after severe head injury. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14(4), 408–416. <https://doi.org/10.1191/0269215500cr326oa>

West Haven–Yale Multidimensional Pain Inventory (WHYMPI)

Kerns, R. D., Turk, D. C., & Rudy, T. E. (1985). The West Haven–Yale Multidimensional Pain Inventory (WHYMPI). *Pain*, 23(4), 345–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959\(85\)90004-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(85)90004-1)

Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC)

Bellamy, N., Buchanan, W. W., Goldsmith, C. H., Campbell, J., & Stitt, L. W. (1988). Validation study of WOMAC: A health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 15(12), 1833–1840.

Bellamy, N., Wilson, C., & Hendrikz, J. (2010). Population-based normative values for the Western Ontario and McMaster (WOMAC) osteoarthritis index and the Australian/Canadian (AUSCAN) hand osteoarthritis index functional subscales. *Inflammopharmacology*, 18(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10787-009-0021-0>

Western Ontario Rotator Cuff (WORC) index

Kirkley, A., Alvarez, C., & Griffin, S. (2003). The development and evaluation of a disease-specific quality-of-life questionnaire for disorders of the rotator cuff: The Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*, 13(2), 84–92. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00042752-200303000-00004>

Wide Range Achievement Test (5th ed.; WRAT-5)

Wilkinson, G. S., & Robertson, G. J. (2017). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Wide Range Assessment of Visual Motor Abilities (WRAVMA)

Adams, W., & Sheslow, (1995). Pearson. (Commercial test)

Wingate Functional Evaluation of the Ipsilateral Shoulder questionnaire. (WFEISQ)

Wingate, L., Croghan, I., Natarajan, N., Michalek, A. M., & Jordan, C. (1989). Rehabilitation of the mastectomy patient: A randomized, blind, prospective study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 70(1), 21–24. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993\(21\)01639-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993(21)01639-7)

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test (WCST)

Heaton, R. K., Chelune, G. J., Tulley, J. L., Kay, G. G., & Curtiss, G. (1993). *Wisconsin Card Sorting test manual: Revised and expanded*. Psychological Assessment Resources (PAR). (Commercial test)

Wolf Motor Function Test (WMFT)

Wolf, S. L., Lecraw, D. E., Barton, L. A., & Jann, B. B. (1989). Forced use of hemiplegic upper extremities to reverse the effect of learned nonuse among chronic stroke and head-injured patients. *Experimental Neurology*, 104(2), 125–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0014-4886\(89\)80005-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0014-4886(89)80005-6)

Taub, E., Morris, D. M., & Crago, J. (2011). *Wolf Motor Function Test (WMFT) manual*. University of Alabama at Birmingham. https://www.uab.edu/citherapy/images/pdf_files/CIT_Training_WMFT_Manual.pdf

Wong-Baker FACES Pain Rating Scale (FACES)

Wong, D., & Baker, C. (1998). Wong-Baker FACES Foundation. <https://wongbakerfaces.org/types-of-access/>

Work Ability Index (WAI)

Ilmarinen, J. (2007). The Work Ability Index (WAI). *Occupational Medicine*, 57(2), 160. <https://doi.org/10.1093/occmed/kqm008>

Work Accommodation and Natural Support Scale (WANSS)

Corbière, M., Villotti, P., Lecomte, T., Bond, G. R., Lesage, A., & Goldner, E. M. (2014). Work accommodations and natural supports for maintaining employment. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 37(2), 90–98. <https://doi.org/10.1037/prj0000033>

Work Adjustment Inventory (WAI)

Gilliam, J. E. (1994). *Work Adjustment Inventory: Measures of job-related temperament* (Examiner's manual). PRO-ED. (Book)

Work Experience Survey (WES)

Roessler, R. T., & Gottcent, J. (1994). The Work Experience Survey: A reasonable accommodation/career development strategy. *Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling*, 25(3), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.1891/0047-2220.25.3.16>

Roessler, R. T., Reed, C. A., & Rumrill, P. (1995). *The Work Experience Survey (ES) manual*. Arkansas Research and Training Center in Vocational Rehabilitation.

Work Experience Survey–Rheumatic Disease (WES-RD)

Allaire, S., & Keysor, J. J. (2009). Development of a structured interview tool to help patients identify and solve rheumatic condition-related work barriers. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 61(7), 988–995. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.24610>

Work Instability Scale for Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA-WIS; also called RA Work Instability Scale; RA-WIS)

Gilworth, G., Chamberlain, M. A., Harvey, A., Woodhouse, A., Smith, J., Smyth, M. G., & Tennant, A. (2003). Development of a work instability scale for rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 49(3), 349–354. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.11114>

Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ)

Lerner, D., Amick, B. C., III, Rogers, W. H., Malspeis, S. S. M., Bungay, K., & Cynn, D. (2001). The Work Limitations Questionnaire. *Medical Care*, 39(1), 72–85. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-200101000-00009>

Work Osteoarthritis or Joint Replacement Questionnaire (WOJRQ)

Kievit, A. J., Kuijer, P. P. F. M., Kievit, R. A., Sierveelt, I. N., Blankevoort, L., & Frings-Dresen, M. H. W. (2014). A reliable, valid and responsive questionnaire to score the impact of knee complaints on work following total knee arthroplasty: The WORQ. *Journal of Arthroplasty*, 29(6), 1169–1175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arth.2014.01.016>

Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire (WPAI)

Reilly, M. C., Zbrozek, A. S., & Dukes, E. M. (1993). The validity and reproducibility of a work productivity and activity impairment instrument. *Pharmacoeconomics*, 4, 353–365. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00019053-199304050-00006>

Work Productivity Survey for Rheumatoid Arthritis (WPS-RA)

Zhang, W., Bansback, N., Boonen, A., Young, A., Singh, A., & Anis, A. H. (2010). Validity of the Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire—General Health version in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Research and Therapy*, 12, Article R177. <https://doi.org/10.1186/ar3141>

Work-Related Upper Extremity and Low Back Musculoskeletal Disorders Questionnaire

Kuorinka, I., Jonsson, B., Kilbom, A., Vinterberg, H., Biering-Sørensen, F., Andersson, G., & Jørgensen, K. (1987). Standardised Nordic questionnaires for the analysis of musculoskeletal symptoms. *Applied Ergonomics*, 18(3), 233–237. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-6870\(87\)90010-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-6870(87)90010-X)

Work Role Functioning Questionnaire (Version 2.0; WRFQ)

Durand, M. J., Vachon, B., Hong, Q. N., Imbeau, D., Amick, B. C., III, & Loisel, P. (2004). The cross-cultural adaptation of the work role functioning questionnaire in Canadian French. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(4), 261–268. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004356-200412000-00002>

Abma, F. I., Bültmann, U., Amick, B. C., III, Arends, I., Dorland, H. F., Flach, P. A., van der Klink, J. J. L., van de Ven, H. A., & Bjørner, J. B. (2018). The Work Role Functioning Questionnaire v2.0 showed consistent factor structure across six working samples. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 28(3), 465–474. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-017-9722-1>

Workplace Activity Limitations Scale (WALS)

Gignac, M. A. M., Badley, E. M., Lacaille, D., Cott, C. C., Adam, P., & Anis, A. H. (2004). Managing arthritis and employment: Making arthritis-related work changes as a means of adaptation. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 51(6), 909–916. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.20822>

World Health Organization Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS)

Kessler, R. C., Adler, L., Ames, M., Demler, O., Farone, S., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Jin, R., Secnik, K., Spencer, T., Ustin, T. B., & Walters, E. E. (2005). The World Health Organization adult ADHD self-report scale (ASRS): A short screening scale for use in the general population. *Psychological Medicine*, 35(2), 235–256. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291704002892>

World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0)

World Health Organization. (1985).

World Health Organization Health and Work Performance Questionnaire (WHO-HPQ)

Kessler, R. C., Barber, C., Beck, A., Berglund, P., Cleary, P. D., McKenas, D., Pronk, N., Simon, G., Stang, P., Ustun, T., & Wang, P. (2003). The World Health Organization Health and Work Performance Questionnaire (HPQ). *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 45(2), 156–174. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.jom.0000052967.43131.51>

World Health Organization Quality of Life–BREF (WHOQOL-BREF)

The WHOQOL Group. (1998).

World Health Organization Well-Being Index (WHO-5)

The WHOQOL Group. (1998).

Wrinkle Test (O’Riain Test)

O’Riain, S. (1973). New and simple test of nerve function in hand. *British Medical Journal*, 3(5881), 615–616. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.3.5881.615>

Wrist Joint Position Sense Test (WJPST)

Pilbeam, C., & Hood-Moore, V. (2018). Test-retest reliability of wrist joint position sense in healthy adults in a clinical setting. *Hand Therapy, 23*(3), 100–109.

Yocum Test (YT)

Yocum, L. A. (1983). Assessing the shoulder. History, physical examination, differential diagnosis, and special tests used. *Clinics in Sports Medicine, 2*(2), 281–289.

Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS)

Young, R. C., Biggs, J. T., Ziegler, V. E., & Meyer, D. A. (1978). A rating scale for mania: Reliability, validity and sensitivity. *British Journal of Psychiatry, 133*(5), 429–435. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.133.5.429>

Youth/Adolescent Food Frequency Questionnaire (YAFFQ)

Rockett, H. R. H., Breitenbach, M., Frazier, A. L., Witschi, J., Wolf, A. M., Field, A. E., & Colditz, G. A. (1997). Validation of a Youth/Adolescent Food Frequency Questionnaire. *Preventive Medicine, 26*(6), 808–816. <https://doi.org/10.1006/pmed.1997.0200>

Zarit Burden Interview (ZARIT-BI)

Zarit, S. H., Reever, K. E., & Bach-Peterson, J. (1980). Relatives of the impaired elderly: Correlates of feelings of burden. *The Gerontologist, 20*(6), 649–655. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/20.6.649>

Zarit Burden Interview–Abridged (ZBI-A)

O'Rourke, N., & Tuokko, H. A. (2003). Psychometric properties of an abridged version of The Zarit Burden Interview within a representative Canadian caregiver sample. *The Gerontologist, 43*(1), 121–127. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/43.1.121>